INDEX TO VOL. 211

NAMES

A

AB El- & Gassvetsning, Non-return Valve, 884
A.B. Plastics, Ltd., PVC Pipe Systems for Building Construction, 914
AB Skånska Cementgjuteriet, Tjorn Bridge, 28
A.C.D. Bridge Co., Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579; Progress of the Forth Road Bridge, 296
AEG, German Nuclear Research Centre, 474
AEI-Birlec, Ltd., Furnace for Bright Annealing of Stainless Steel Strip, 786
A.M.F., Ltd., Heat Recovery Unit, 660
Abbott, R. A. S., The Fairlie Locomotive, 48
Access Equipment, Ltd., Joints for Tubular Structures, 138
Ackroyd, G. A., Structural Behaviour of a Spherical Pressure Vessel, 686
Adams, W. F., Motorway Safety, 777
Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., Glove Box Enclosed Milling Machine, 563
Addison Electric Co., Ltd., Acoustic Corona Detector and Cable Tracer, 959
Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, Vortex Tube Attached to Ventilated Suit, 70
Advance Components, Ltd., Sound Spectrometer, 267
Aerostyle, Ltd., Electrostatic Paint-spraying Equipment, 659
Agricultural Engineers Association, Agricultural Machinery Exports, 96; Agricultural Machinery and Tractors, 832; Exports, 614
Air Control Installations, Ltd., Marine Air Conditioning Systems, 593
Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit, Improving Air Traffic Control Procedures, 387
Airscrew Co. and Jicwood, Ltd., Induced Draught Cooling Tower Fan, 660
Aiton and Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Albion Motors, Ltd., Engine Oil Filters, 280
Alcan Aluminium of South Africa, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695
Alcan Industries, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695; Reversing Hot Mill, (Plate 12, 6.1.61); Slab Heating Furnaces, (Plate 12, 6.1.61); West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Alexander, George Henry, Obituary, 1060
Alexander, J. M., Industrial Investigation of a Process for Tube Drawing, 682
Allday, M. J., Training of Industrial Process Workers, 117
Allen, Edgar, and Co., Ltd., Trackwork Engineering, 910
Allen, G. Cameron, British Railways from their Beginning until 1960, 945
Allen, John E., Rockets and Space Flight, 1960, 505, 600, 645
Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Brushless Alternator, 582; Epicyclic Gears for Mine Hoists, 661; Compression-ignition Engine, 582; Turbo-alternator, 582
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft, Electronic Drafting Machine, 837
Allis-Chalmers Great Britain, Ltd., Tractor, (Plate 19, 13.1.61)
Allspeeds, Ltd., "Kopp" Variators, 676
Aluminium Company of Canada, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695
Aluminium Company of South Africa (Acosa), Ltd., Boeing "707" Aircraft Hangar, 391
Aluminium Industries, Inc., Finish Boring of Cast Iron Cylinder, Sleeves, 1105
Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., Corrosion Congress Visits, 741
Amber Oils, Ltd., Spray-on Insulating Grease, 346
Ambuco, Ltd., Fume Cleaning Demonstration Pilot Plant, 1094
Amnex Great Britain, Ltd., Magnetic Core Memory System, 1039
Anderson, A. P., Industry or Landscape, 455
Anderson, H. H., Millions to be Saved? 650
Aneus, George, and Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Winch, 728
Angus, H. T., Physical and Engineering Properties of Cast Iron, 456
Appleton and Howard, Ltd., Titanium for Submerged Pumps, 828
Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Carbon Dioxide Welding Equipment, 636; Rectifier, 636
Argonne National Laboratories, 100kW "Jason" Reactor, 677
Argyris, J. H., Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis, 553
Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, Ltd., Digital Data Handling System, 411
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., Roll Making Modernised, 1086
Arnold, Arthur, Obituary, 628
Arnot, W. D., Diseases of Words, 781
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579
ASEA, Locking Device for Push-button Controls, 838
Ashwell, D. E., and Webb, H. A., Mathematical Tool Kit for Engineers, 377
Aslib, Conference on New Technical Libraries, 345
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Air-insulated Vertically-isolated Switch Unit, 431; Automatic Welding Equipment, 634; British Railways Rolling Stock (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Contactor Starter, 634; Crack Detectors, 634; Diffused Junction Power Transistors, 60; Drying Electrical Equipment in situ, 220; Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 912; Enclosed Machines, 432; Flameproof Immersion Heater, 25; Gas-filled Line Protector of Ceramic and Metal Construction, 255; Gas Turbine, 634; General Post Office Cable Ship "Alert", 1082; Integrating Meters, Control Relays and Velometers, 432; Internal Telephone System, 307; Laying the Cross-Channel Power Cable, 902; Locomotives, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955; Motor-alternator Set, 634; Portable Welding Set, 634; Quadrature Modulation for Single Sideband Generation, 70; Reactor Buildings at Berkeley, (Plate 14, 13.1.61); Speed Increasing Gearbox, (Plate 7, 13.1.61); Stands at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 794; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Steam Turbine, 634; Tap Changer, 452; Triggering of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, 247; Turbo-electric Machinery, P. & O.-Orient Liner, "Canberra", 1020; Turbo-generator, (Plate 16, 13.1.61); Water-cooled R.F. Power Valves, 179; Xenon-filled Rectifier, 388
Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., Tool and Cutter Grinder, 792
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Pipe Laying by Helicopter, 95
Associated Television, Ltd., Elstree Television Studios, 610
Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Wage Claims and the Domestic Economy, 1098
Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Annual Convention, 999
Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 410; Electrical Plant in Petroleum Installations, 291
Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, Annual Meeting, 885
Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Rubber-tyred Cranes, 562
Atkinson, J. R., and S. Rigg, Irradiation Experiments, 383
Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Air Compressor, 640; Tractor-mounted Air Compressors, 255
Atlas Lighting, Ltd., Low-loss Fluorescent Lighting Circuit, 428
Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., "Gammacell 220", 731
Atomic Energy Establishment, Winfrith, "Nestor" Reactor Goes Critical, 465
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, New Carbon-16 Isotope, 783
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Industrial Gas Turbine, 463; Large Multi-storey Garage, 787
Australian Iron and Steel Pty., Ltd., Inner Harbour at Port Kembla, 919
Autogenwerk Zinser, Welding Torch, 884
Automotive Products Group, Test Equipment for Rotating Parts, 957
Autoset (Production), Ltd., Swivelling Wheel Bracket, 753
Auto-Stackers, Ltd., Automatic Car Park, 825
Aveley Electric, Ltd., Oscilloscope Cameras, 470
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Electrodynamic Balancing Machine, 595
Axelrad, D. R., Torsional Stiffness of Non-Circular Shafts, 281
Axia Fans, Ltd., Air Conditioning Unit, 729

B

B.P. Research Centre, B.P. "Aquascan", 950
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., "Bi-Drum" Boilers, 728; Digital-computer-controlled 200MW Boiler, 728; Hinkley Point, (Plate 14, 13.1.61); Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessel Passes Test, 306; Start of Construction at Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, 611; Test Plant for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, 743; Tower Cranes, 1035; Waagner-Biro System for Waste Heat, 728
Bach-Simpson, Ltd., Engine Analyser, 731; Ignition Tester, 731
Bacon, Francis, Anniversary of, 194
Bahn, G. S., Kinetics, Equilibria and Performance of High Temperature Systems, 946
Baker, C., Guide to Technical Writing, 1080
Baker Perkins, Ltd., Continuous Weighfeeder for Process Materials, 143; Manipulative Equipment, 632
Baker, Professor, Unwin Memorial Lecture, 1014, 1035
Bakes, M. D., Digital Computer Programme for Critical Speed Calculations of Non-uniform Shafts, 853
Balfour Beatty and Co., Ltd., Spillway Channel of Selset Dam, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Ballard, G. G., Reactor Temperature Monitoring, 958
Banbury, J., Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Operational Research, 861
Banks, D. H., Ross Motorway, 16
Banks, George D., Electricity Generation in Scotland, 514
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., "Athelqueen", 54; Cargo Liner "City of Sydney", 85
Barfield, T. J., Is this a Record? 209
Barnsley, John, and Co., Ltd., West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Barrs, H., Millions to be Saved? 780
Bateman, E. H., Millions to be Saved? 208
Bauchet et Cie., Non-chemical Photocopying Process, 373
Baxter, A. L., Mechanical Design Details of 4ft by 3ft Working Section Leg, 546
Bayly, L. P., Millions to be Saved? 738
Beardmore, William and Co., Ltd., Rapid Reconstruction in a Steel Works, 136
Beaumont, F. E., Ltd., Thermal Insulation of Steel Chimneys, 877
Beck, O. N., and Co., Portable Industrial De-humidifier, 829
Beeching, Richard, Can British Railways Pay? 986; New Broom at B.T.C., 974
Bekker, M. G., Off-The-Road Locomotion: Research and Development in Terramechanics, 455
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Continuously-operating Optical Maser, 802; Stroboscope for Microwave Studies, 438; Superconducting Wire Solenoids for Ultra-high Magnetic Fields, 618
Benno Schilde Maschinenbau A.G., Drum Washer, 834
Benson, C. S., Graphic Statics, 910
Bergius Co., Ltd., Kelvin Engines, 676
Beton und Monierbau A.G., Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Beyer Peacock (Hymek), Ltd., Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, 874
Biggs, W. D., Brittle Fracture of Steel, 209
Billig, K., Structural Concrete, 700
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Centenary, 997
Birmingham University, Training Traffic Engineers, 220
Black and Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Drill, 753
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd., Digital Recorder, 411
Blackett, P. M. S., Controlled Fusion Reactions, 371; Engineers and the Developing Countries, 273
Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd., Industrial and Marine Valves, 731
Blandford Gee, Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Concrete Mixing Plant, 1033; Variable-speed-drum Truck Mixer, 713; West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Blohm and Voss, Electrically-operated Stabiliser Fin, 568
Blundell Rules, Ltd., Pipe Weights and Strength Calculator, 216
Board of Trade, Engineering Production, 917; Engineering Statistics, 389; Exhibit at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 793; Export Credits, 663; Overseas Trade Fairs, 352; Overseas Trade Figures, 26, 352, 527, 755, 917, 1098
Boiler Availability Committee, Testing Boiler Flue Gases for Corrosive and Fouling Tendencies, 870
Bolton, Thomas, and Sons, Ltd., 1700-ton Extrusion Press Installation, 768
Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., Cultivation Implement, 345
Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., Pneumatic Discharge Vehicle, 825
Bond, Laurence, F. J. Car, 18
Bond, R. C., Engineering in Railway Modernisation, 747
Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Preservative for Timber, 826
Bosch, Robert, G.m.b.H., Gear Pumps, 834; High-frequency Welding Transformer, 473; Semiconductors in Motor Vehicles, 567
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Rubber Bolster Press, 561
Bowley, Marion, Innovations in Building Materials, 516
Bowmaker (Plant), Ltd., Centre for "Caterpillar" Plant, 833; Rock-rippline, 216
Bowman, Sir James, Coal in 1960, 96
Boyd, G. M., Hull Structural Steel, 655
Bradley, E. M., Thin Magnetic Films for Computing Devices, 221
Bramah and Son, Lobed Pressure Vessels, 171
Bretschneider, H., Achema Jahrbuch, 1959-61, 377
Bridge, David, and Co., Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Brighton Technical College, Scientists and Technologists, 564
Brighside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., Durgapur Steel Works, (Plate 13, 6.1.61)
Brisby, M. D. J., Steel in India, 202
Bristol Aeroplane Plastics, Ltd., "Epoch" Pipe, 676
Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., Lift and Propulsion Engine, 833; Maybach Engines, 588; Maybach MD.220 and MD.330, 79; Mobile Gas Turbo-alternator, 386; "Proteus", 3MW, Turbo-generator, 393; Turbo-generator Set, 588
Bristol Waterworks Co., Ultrasonic Inspection of Aqueduct, 711
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Thermal Insulation of Steel Chimneys, 877
British Aircraft Corporation, Short Range Jet Airliner, 825
British Area Regulators, Ltd., Electro-pneumatic Valve Positioner, 141
British Cast Iron Research Association, Russian Castings Production, 717
British Celanese, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 734
British Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., Sewer Dredging Rig, 1034
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 442; Co-operation in Electrical Exports, 144; Co-operation in Exporting, 155; Statement on Railway Modernisation, 215; Territorial Analysis of British Exports, 960
British Electrical Development Association, Annual Luncheon, 809
British Employers' Confederation, Objective for 1961, 59
British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., Executive and Touring Aircraft, "Airedale", 753
British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., Automobile Underbody, 635; Drum Forming and Welding Equipment, 635; Timer Unit, 635
British Hydromechanics Research Association, Open Days, 1038
British Institute of Management, Arithmetics of Absence, 537; Conference on New Technical Libraries, 345
British Institution of Radio Engineers, Dinner, 996; Electronic Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Stations, 559; Radio in Space Research, 783
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Floor Warming Systems, 453; McFadzean Laboratory, 808; Power Cable Exhibits, 453; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd. Overhead Contact System (Plate 19, 6.1.61); Power Cable Link between Kintyre and Jura, 710; Railway Overhead System, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, Flexible Submarine Gas Pipeline, 55
British Insulated Callender's (Submarine) Cables, Ltd., Laying the Cross-Channel Power Cable, 902
British Interplanetary Society, European Symposium on Space Technology, 751
British Investment Casters' Technical Association, Annual Conference, 873
British Iron and Steel Federation, Commercial Dictionary, 1030; Iron and Steel—Profits and Costs, 527; Report, 26; Request for Increased Iron and Steel Prices, 878
British Iron and Steel Research Association, Annual Report; 846; Faster Continuous Casting, 874; New Research Section, 953; One-way Traffic in Ideas? 846; Open Days, 1094; Research on the Rolling of Strip, 210
British Junior Chambers of Commerce, Apprentice Awards, 96
British Lift Slab, Ltd., Large Multi-storey Garage, 787
British Manzel Oil Pump Co., Revolution Counter, 638; Oil Pump, 638
British Mining Tools Association, 833
British Motor Corporation, Scottish Factory, 1098
British National Committee on Space Research, Plans for Second U.K. "Scout" Satellite, 710; "Scout" Satellite Experiments, 933
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Component Performance Testing, 1090; Doppler Navigation for B.O.A.C., 465; Electronics in Airways Traffic Handling, 823
British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., British Trade Fair in Sweden, 755
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Cutting Machine, 644; Evaporator Vessels, 644

British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Fuel Dispensing System, 136; Industrial Films, 831; Oil Gasification Plant, (Plate 17, 13.1.61); Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
British Racing and Sports Car Club, Ltd., Racing Car Show, 18
British Railways, Centralised Traffic Control and Track Singling, 783; Freight Modernisation Scheme for Sheffield Area, 427
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
British Road Federation, Government Road Programme Critically Examined, 1054
British Ropes, Ltd., Exhibition Buildings at Le Bourget, 1032; Non-kink Rope, 1095, Rigid Cable Roofs, 1032; Supermarket at Orly, 1032
British Rototherm Co., Ltd., Bimetal High-temperature Thermometer, 730; Temperature Controllers, 730; Temperature Recorder-controller, 730
British Sarozal, Ltd., Automatic Dehumidifiers, 180; Broadcast and Communication Transmitters, 177
British Space Development Company, Exploitation of Space, 193
British Transport Commission, New Broom at B.T.C., 974; Rolling Stock Exhibition, 817
British United Traction, Ltd., Diesel Engines and Transmission Equipment, 639
British Waterways, Improvement of the Lee Navigation, 956; Modernisation of the Trent Navigation, 524
British Welding Research Association, Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, 122
Brook, G., Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, 1029
Brockhouse, J., and Co., Ltd., Transmission Units, 641
Brook Motors, Ltd., Induced Draught Cooling Tower Fan, 660
Brooke Tool Automation, Ltd., Stand at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Brookgate Industries, Ltd., Automatic High-speed Paper Coating Machine, 241
Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., Static Switching System, 451; "303" Heavy-duty Multi-cell Rotary Switch, 451
Brooks, P. W., Modern Airliner: Its Origins and Development, 295
Brown Boveri & Cie, A. G., Silicon Thyratron, 882
Brown, David, Ltd., Gear Measuring Machine, 58; Construction Equipment, Ltd., "Implematic" Tractor, 1034; Double Volute Centrifugal Pump, 675; Gearing, 675
Brown, David, Tractors, Ltd., Offset Harvester, 526
Brown, John, Ltd., Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702; Oil Terminal at Cardiff, 56; H.M.S. "Hampshire", 470
Brown, John, and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Towing Carriage for Experimental Tank, 429
Brown, John (S.E.N.D.), Ltd., Re-fuelling Machine for Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor Windscale, 560
Bruce, A. K., Bi-centenary of the Birth of John Rennie, 911; Engineering Associations of St. John's Gate House, Clerkenwell, 938
Brüel & Kjaer, Precise Sound Meter, 925; Strain Gauge Equipment, 530
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., "Transfilter" (T.F. Series), 941; "Transfilter" (T.O. Series), 941
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Industrial Truck, 958; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Static Rectifier Supply Unit, 518; Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, 874
Bryans Aeroquipment, Ltd., Transistorised Tuning Fork, 786
Bryce Berger, Ltd., Governor, 583
Brydon Construction Company, Rapid Reconstruction in a Steel Works, 136
Buchanan, John Noel, Obituary, 961
Building Research Station, Studies in Composite Construction, Part III, 239
Bullard Co., Simplified Control for Vertical Turret Lathes, 189
Bullows, Alfred, and Sons, Ltd., Automatic Paint Spraying Machine, 141
Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., Coupling Flange Hole Boring Machine, 349
Bundy Marine, Outboard Engines, 77
Bureau Veritas, Technical Conditions for Nuclear Ships, 467
Burgess, E. H., Ltd., Parcels Depot Conveyor System, 714
Burmeister and Wain, Diesel Engines, 589
Burn Brothers (London), Ltd., PVC Pipe Systems for Building Construction, 914
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Bulk Phosphate Carrier, "Arthur Albright", 86; Cargo Liner "Westbury", 85; "Lancastrian Prince", Cargo Ship, (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Bushell, T. W., Hull Structural Steel, 655
Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., Mobile Crane, 991; Travelling Monotower, (Plate 4, (6.1.61)

C

C.A.V., Ltd., Rotary Selector Gas Valve, 590
Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Cable Repair Ship "Retriever", 815
Caird and Rayner, Ltd., Evaporator for Motorships, 466
Caldecote, Lord, Carpet of Technical Advance, 48
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., "City of Worcester", 22; "Maron", 85
Calverley, John E., Obituary, 701
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Dissolved Oxygen Analysis, 1097
Cameron, Scott, Self-organising Systems; Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Conference, 700
Campbell, Donald, "Bluebird", (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders & Engineers), Ltd., H.M.S. "Devonshire", Guided Missile Ship, 8; H.M.S. "Finwhale", 43; "Windsor Castle", (Plate 2, 6.1.61)
Canadian Pacific Railway, Transcontinental Trains, 236, 324
Canham, H. J. S., Propulsive Performance of a Group of Intermediate Tankers, 737
Carey, A. W., Indicating the Free-piston Engine, 249
Carlson, W. B., Pressure Vessel Design Requirements in the Near Future, 122, 624
Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, Ltd., Packaged Air Conditioners, 97
Carr, Laurence H. A., Testing of Electrical Machines, 126
Carron Co., Cargo Transporter, (Plate 5, 13.1.61)
Carter Brothers (Billingshurst), Ltd., Plastic Coated Steel Tube, 1039
Carter, Ernest F., Unusual Locomotives, 127
Carter, H., Dictionary of Electronics, 415
Cavitron Equipment Corporation, Application of Ultrasonics to Grinding, 1050
Cawkell Research Electronics, Ltd., Photoelastic Bolt Dynamometer, 71
Cement and Concrete Association, Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, 279
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., Industrial Films, 831
Central Advisory Council for Education, (Wales), Technical Education in Wales, 389
Central Electricity Generating Board, Automatic Power Station Control, 752; Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories, 351, 898; Electricity Shut-down, 847; Electricity Supply Security, 893; 500MW Generators for West Burton, 346; Generating Plant Installed in 1960, 58; Interruption of Electrical Supplies, May 15, 914; Largest Power Station can be Built at West Burton, 309; Power "Black-Out", 823; Power Station Sites in the West Riding, 611; Spondon "H" Power Station, 734; Supergrid Switching Station, Feckenham, 1024; Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 711; West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Centralschweizerische Kraftwerke A.G., Göschenen Power Scheme, 261
Chadwick, G. S., Welsh Highland Railway, 908
Chalmers, Bruce, Physical Examination of Metals, 700
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Annual Report, 311; Shipping Freight Index, 878
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., Large Capacity Portable Pipe Bender, 466
Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhoët-Loire) Funnels for S.S. "France", 355; Transatlantic Liner "France", (Plate 3, 6.1.61)
Chapman, A. J., Heat Transfer, 295
Chapman, J. C., Behaviour of Long Deckhouses, 656
Charrington, Gardner, Locket (London), Ltd., Small Tanker, "Charmo", 86
Chauvet, R. P., Millions to be Saved? 1028
Chemical and Insulating Co., Ltd., Development and Production of Improved Heat Insulation Material, 289
Chief Alkali Inspector for England and Wales, Industrial Pollution Annual Report, 1043
Chone, G., Taschenbuch für Druckluftbetrieb, 1081
Christiani and Nielsen, Ltd., Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, 521
CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., Honeycomb Processing Data, 247
Citroen, "AMI 6", Enlarged Economy Car, 885; Passenger Car Modifications, 615
City and Guilds of London Institute, Commonwealth Technical Training Week, 845
Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board for Great Britain, Civil Engineering Wages, 352
Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., Cargo Handling System, 252; Mooring Winch, 637
Clausen, Hugh, Application of Elliptical Gear Wheels, 859; Engineering Design, 628; Borderland Between Science and Engineering, 896
Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., "Clayton Still" Tube, 590
Clayton Equipment Co., Ltd., Reversible Locomotives, 829
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579
Cobon, C. F., Millions to be Saved?, 48
Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., Coal-fired Packaged Boilers, 387
Cochrane and Sons, Ltd., Fisheries Research Vessel "Clione", 465
Cocks, W. J. F., Electrical Plant in Petroleum Installations, 291
Codling, N. H., Electrical Trades Directory, 1961, 1081; Electricity Undertakings of the World (The "Red Book"), 1960-61, 457
Cohen, George, 600 Group, Ltd., Mobile Crane, 993; Tower Cranes, 868
Coil Spring Federation, Spring-Making Research, 878
Cold Forging, Ltd., Cold Forging Press, 138
Collins, H. E., Gloom Unjustified, 65
Commonwealth Department of Trade, Manufacturing Activity in Australia, 144
Commonwealth Edison Co., Dresden Nuclear Power Station in Illinois, 268, 315
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australian-American Experiments on the Theory of Rainmaking, 259
Compagnie Internationale des Machines Agricoles, Combine Harvester, (Plate 19, 13.1.61)
Connell, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Industrial Derating and Shipbuilding, 471
Connell, D. J., Millions to be Saved? 552
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Plate Mill, 108
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Torque-controlled Pneumatic Screwdriver, 179
Construction Equipment Exhibitions, Ltd., International Construction Equipment Exhibition, 991
Construction Machinery, Ltd., Self-loading Dumper, 991
Continuous Casting Co., Ltd., Faster Continuous Casting, 874
Convair, "Hustler" B-58 Medium Bomber, 921
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., Truck, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Cooke and Ferguson, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Copeland, W. C., Motor Vehicle Noise Measurement, 493
Copes Regulators, Ltd., Variable-orifice Desuperheater, 591
Copycat, Ltd., Non-chemical Photocopying Process, 373
Cornish Engines Preservation Society, Memorial to an Engineer, 1054
Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., Weather Radar, 180
Costain, Richard, (Civil Engineering), Ltd., Progress with the London-South Wales Motorway Project, 613
Coventry Radiator and Presswork Co., Ltd., Industrial Space Heater, 1041
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., Petrol and Diesel Engines, 732
Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., Railway Breakdown Crane, (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
Crandall, W. B., Cermets, 1080
Crane, Ltd., Carbon Steel Valve, 586
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Profiling Machine, (Plate 15, 6.1.61); Skimming Machine, (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Craven Electronics, Ltd., Continuous Weighing Equipment for Belt Conveyors, 1092
Cravens, Ltd., Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955
Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., Mining Machine Factory, 915
Creed and Co., Ltd., Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Cremer, H. W., Chemical Engineering Practice, Vol. 10, 781
Cristescu, Jean, Doublet d'Hélices Coaxiales, Hélice Unique, 376
Croft, Sir Arthur, Obituary, 293
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695; Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576; Shock Tests for Panel Instruments, 830; Stud Welding, 641; Traction Batteries, 219
Crosby Valve and Engineering Company, Ltd., Heavy Duty Valves, 387
Cross Co., Machine for Facing Cuts on Asymmetrical Workpieces, 969; Transfer Machine for Milling and Boring Small Engine Blocks, 721; Transfer Machine for Power Steering Gear Housing, 1104
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Marine Engine Units, 77; Two Production Machines, 308; Turbocharged Diesel Engine, 588
Crow, C. P., Roads for a New Town, 709
Cunard White Star, Ltd., North Atlantic Shipping Bill, 481
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Rotary Piston Engine Developments, 796
Cyriax, George, The Bargainers, 553

D

Dahl, C. G., Millions to be Saved? 414; Railway Conversion, 374
Dansk Svejsemaskine Fabrik Hans H. Larsen & Son, Spot-Welder, 884
Darwell, H. M., Solid Propellant Dual Thrust Motors, 91
Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., Extended Range of Engines, 252
Davidson and Co., Ltd., Air Heater, 1097, Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Davison, C. St. C., Bridges of Historical Importance, 196
Davidson, Sir Jonathan, Obituary, 1060
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Durgapur Steel Works, (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Day, John R., More Unusual Railways, 209
Decca Radar, Ltd., Display Console, 584; Waveguide Aerial, 584
Deere-Lanz, John, A. G., Crawler Loader, 752
Delapena, Ltd., High-Powered Induction Heaters, 997; Size Control Honing Tool, 139; Universal Hardening Fixture, 139
Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Powder Welding Torch for Hardfacing, 141
De La Rue Film Unit, Industrial Films, 831
De Laval Ljungstrom Turbine Co., Economiser Studies, 871; Prototype Marine Turbine, 1100
Demag Aktiengesellschaft, "Kret" Ground Piercing Equipment, 881; Rourkela Steel Plant, 616
Demag-Zug, G.m.b.H., Stacker Crane, 881
Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., Bulk Handling Plant for Sugar, 942
Denis, J., Canberra Lake Project, 414
Dennis "Vendor", (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Denny, William and Brothers, Ltd., "Cape Wrath", 21; "Phyllis Bowater" Cargo Ship, (Plate 21, 6.1.61); Sidewall Hovercraft, 1093
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Conference, 727; Communication in Science and Industry, 76; Grant for Nuclear Structure Research at Oxford University, 913; Finance for the D.S.I.R., 933; Hydrological Research, 194; Noise Survey, 384; Not a Wholly Satisfactory Conference, 669; Research Effort of, 913; Research Grants, 1961, 516; Studentships and Fellowships, 1961, 516
Derry, T. K., A Short History of Technology, 335
Desgranges & Huot S.A., Liquid Level Indicator Float, 837
Dewrance, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Diafilter Engineering Co., Ltd., Chemical Pump, 525
Dicalite Europe Nord, S.A., Filtration Material Plant, 617
Dick, R. and J., Ltd., Flexible Couplings, 754
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Air-cooled Diesel Engines, 361; Annual Luncheon, 654
Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Mine Ventilators, 883
Dixon, Peter and Son, Ltd., Transparent Plastics Film, 558
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., Ullage Indicators, 181
Dobie, J., Steel in India, 202
Dodson, S. C., Flow Properties of ATK at Low Temperatures, 499
Dohm, Ltd., Siphon for Dangerous Liquids, 915
Donelly, Desmond, David Brown's, 651
Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd., Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 12 Q.A.T. Engines, 589
Douglass, M. J., Millions to be Saved? 208, 374, 514, 699, 780, 1028; Thousands of Millions to be Saved?, 80
Dowty Group, Ltd., Turbo-chargers for Engines, 731
Dowty-Hamilton, Jet Turbine, 79
Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., Lock Gate Power Operating Equipment, 143; Semi-Rotary Actuator, 662
Dowsett Engineering Construction, Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Doxford, William, and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Cargo Ship "Custodian", 470
Doxford, William, and Sons, (Engineers), Ltd., "P" Engines, 588
Drysdale and Co., Ltd., "Unimac" Pumps, 729; Pumps, 638
Ducarme, J., Progress in Combustion Science and Technology, 945
Dudley, D. W., Zahnräder, 910
Du Mont, Allen B., Laboratories, Oscilloscope Cameras, 470
Duncan, J. P., Lobed Pressure Vessels, 169
Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Fume Reduction, 751; "Injectester" Gauge, 732
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Developments at Fort Dunlop, 773; Polyether Foam Plant at Hirwaun, 487; Racing Tyre Recognised, 135
Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Metals Centre at Baltimore, 1105
Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., Engineering Plastics, 425
Dyckerhoff and Widmann K.G., Nordwestbogen Bridge, 267

E

E.M.I., Ltd., Travelling Exhibition of Sound Equipment, 470
E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Computers, (Plate 4, 13.1.61); Miniature Television Camera, 386; Punched Tape Control System with Protective Device, 526; Timetable Compilation by Computer, 25
Earth Boring Machine Co., Power-driven Earth Auger, 560
Ebbisham, Lord, Presidential Address, 960
Eccles, Sir David, Grants to Students, 274; Technology and Science Outside Universities, 389; United Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management, 214
Edinburgh, H.R.H. the Duke of, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Annual Conference, 727; Graham Clarke Lecture, 135; Engineers and the Commonwealth, 622; Engineer in Commonwealth Development, 652
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Vacuum Melting Furnace, 661
Eilon, S., Industrial Investigation of a Process for Tube Drawing, 682
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Industrial Electrical Air Filters, 875; 250kW, 10,000 c/s, Motor Generator, 412
Electrical Research Association, Annual Report, 770; Co-operative Electrical Research, 766; Films, 518
Electrolux, Ltd., Electric Dishwasher, 306
Electronic Associates, Ltd., Vehicle Identification System, 731
Electronic Engineering Association, Equipment Exports, 216
Electro-Watt, Ltd., Göschenen Power Scheme, 267
Electroweighers (Birmingham), Ltd., Electronically-controlled Weighing, 253
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Automatic Test Equipment, 138; Computer for Guidance Systems, 469; Tone Telemetry, 412
Elliott-Litton, Ltd., Klystrom Oscillators, 997
Elliott, R. L., Automatic 1000-Channel Readout System, 941
Ellison, George, Ltd., Flush-fronted 660V Air-break Switchgear, 344
Eltron (London), Ltd., Finned Heating Elements, 467
Endicott, F. W., Obituary, 565
Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal Rods and Tubes, 1091
Engineering Designers (Salisbury), Ltd., Toroidal Two-stroke, 814
Engineers' Guild, Remuneration of Engineers, 65, 93; What is a Professional Engineer? 482
England, E. C. Gordon, Yes! Thousands of Millions can be Saved! 16, 334
English Electric Co., Ltd., Diesel-electric Locomotive, 583; Diesel-electric Locomotives, (Plate 19, 6.1.61); EM27P Industrial Gas Turbines, 583; 500MW Generators for West Burton, 346; Hinkley Point, (Plate, 14, 13.1.61); Locomotives,

(Plate 16, 6.1.61); Mine Car Circuit, 411; Diesel Mixed Traffic Locomotives, 1040; Rotary Electric Actuators, 583; Sheet Metal Classifier, 410; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Start of Construction at Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, 611; Test Plant for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, 743; Transformer, (Plate 8, 13.1.61); Welding Equipment, 633
English Electric Valve Company, Ltd., High Vacuum Variable Capacitors, 348; Transmitters for B.B.C. External Services, 872
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Tinsley Park Steelworks Development Scheme, 953
Entreprise G. Safont & Cie, Meffrouch Barrage, 314
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Etablissements Neyrpic, French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, 146
Euclid (Great Britain), Ltd., Scraper, 993
European Atomic Energy Community, Nuclear Translation Pool, 47
European Coal and Steel Community, Annual Report, 886; Ninth General Report of the High Authority, 394
European Committee of Foundry Associations, European Foundry Industry, 1047
European Conference of Ministers of Transport, Annual Report, 1047
European Free Trade Association, Agreement with Finland, 564
Evans, D. S., Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation, 250
Evans, H. W., Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, 651
Evans, M., Pacific Steam: British Pacific Locomotive, 988
Even, Arthur D., Engineering Data Processing System Design, 127
Eversheds and Vignoles, Ltd., Analogue Automatic Instrumentation and Control Equipment, 752; Quick Response Recorder, 412
Evode, Ltd., Adhesive for Polyurethane, 565
Ex-Cell-O Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Ram Turret Milling Machine, 731
Excelsior Motor Co., Ltd., Two and Three-cylinder Petrol Units, 79
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., Fire Protection of Structural Steelwork, 347
Export Council for Europe, British Export Missions, 614; British Trade Fair in Sweden, 755; Second Report, 1043; Trading Opportunities in Europe, 832

F

F.A. (Membranes), Ltd., Waterproof Liner for Hydraulic Work, 346
Fahrzeug und Gerätewerk Rubner, Roller, 882
Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Birmingham-Preston Motorway, 215
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., General Post Office Cable Ship "Alert", 1082; H.M.S. "Blake", 470; H.M.S. "Lincoln", 42
Fairman, A. G. C., Flow Properties of ATK at Low Temperatures, 499
Falmouth Boat Construction, Ltd., Engines, 79
Farrow, Howard, Ltd., Improvement of the Lee Navigation, 956
Federal Trust for Education and Research, Report on the Common Market, 182
Federation of British Industries and the Budget, 352; British Trade Fair in Sweden, 755; Further Education, 222; Industrial Trends, 257, 1043; Presidential Address, 663; Trade with Spain, 788
Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, Annual Report, 832; Standardised Crane Signals, 955
Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques (F.N.I.E.), Radio and Television Exhibition, 1103
Feigenspan, H., Taschenbuch für Druckluftbetrieb, 1081
Ferd, Paul, Hardening Colloquium, 100
Ferranti, Ltd., "Atlas" Computer, 68; Computer System for Process Control, 350; Electronic Summation Metering Equipment, 557; Excess Demand Warning System, 24; Line Fault Locator, 452; Metering Equipment, 452; Packaged Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, 876; Pulse-measuring Potentiometer, 941; Semiconductor Applications Laboratory, 466; Thermal Ampere Demand Meter, 611; 225MVA, Three-phase, 16/295kV Generator Transformer, (Plate 8, 13.1.61)
Fessler, H., Centrifugal Stresses at the Bores of Wheels, 113
Fiat Stabilimento Grandi Motori, Large Bore Supercharged Diesel Engine, 838
Field, A. J., Noise, 335
Finishing Aids and Tools, Ltd., Abrasive Sponge Wheels, 827
Finkelnburg, Hans H., Mehrspindelautomaten, 250
Firth Brown, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Firth Cleveland Tools, Ltd., Industrial "Surform" Files, 94
Fischer Gauge Works, Ltd., Semi-automatic Die-casting Machine, 731
Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd., Conveyor System, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Fisk, J. B., Sapphires for Satellite Protection, 1010
Flagle, C. D., Operations Research and Systems Engineering, 515
Flexibox, Ltd., Mechanical Seal for High-speed Shafts, 916
Flügge, Wilhelm, Stresses in Shells, 210
Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., Fluid Couplings for Control of Centrifugal Pumps, 873; Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Coupling, 640
Foraky Boring and Sinking Co., Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Light Commercial Vehicles, 957; New Passenger Car, "Consul Classic 315", 824
Fordham, S., Silicones, 210
Formica, Ltd., Industrial Films, 831
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Dual-circulation Boilers at Spondon "H" Power Station, 25; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Fox, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Computer Control of Billet Cut-up Line, 785; New Alloy Steel, 1042
Fowler, John and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 1042
Francis, A. J., Engineering Education and Engineering Practice, 848
Francis, M., Millions to be Saved? 700
Frankenberg, R. von, Porsche—The Man and his Cars, 415
Franklin, A. C., J. & P. Transformer Book, 910
Frederick, S. H., Materials for Advanced Steam Conditions, 405
Freeman, Fox and Partners, Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579
Freiberger, W. F., International Dictionary of Applied Mathematics, 210
French Centre for Telecommunications Studies, Transatlantic Communications Satellite Tests, 608
Fuller Electric, Ltd., Rectifier Transformers, (Plate 8, 13.1.61)
Furman, T., Edge Cracking of a Steel-band Conveyor, 249
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., "Llangorse", 53; Oil Tanker, "San Conrado", 86

G

G. and E. Engineering, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Kariba Power Station, 695
G.M. Carburetter Co., Mangoletsi-Remix Compound Carburetter, 19
G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., "Flash" Annealing of Aluminium Alloy Sheets, 997
Gaffee, D. I., Microcircuit Concept, 1026
Gagarin, Tovarich, Man in Orbit, 573
Gagarin, Yury Alexeyevich, Man in Orbit, 621; Report on First Manned Space Flight, 790
Gardner, W., and Son (Gloucester), Ltd., Powder Mixing Machine, 831
Garrett, F. C., Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply, vol. 57, 1959-60, 377
Garringtons, Ltd., Automatic Induction Billet Heating Equipment, 593
Gas Council, Air Heater, 633; Brass Billet Heating Furnace, 633; Gear Hardening Machine, 633; Industrial Appliances, 633
Gayer, P., Berechnung von Gusseisernen Emaillierten Druckbehältern, 250
General Council of British Shipping, British Shipping and Future Prospects, 106
General Dynamics Corporation, U.S.S. "Patrick Henry", 43
General Electric Co., Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, 276; Dresden Nuclear Power Station in Illinois, 268, 315; Hirst Research Centre, 131
General Electric Co., Ltd., Alternator Stator, (Plate 16, 13.1.61); Assembling Gas Circulators for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 826; British Railways Rolling Stock, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Control Console for S.S.B. Radio Equipment, 996; Diesel-electric Traction Equipment, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Extreme Temperature Hydraulic and Lubricating Fluids, 749; Ffestiniog Heavy Current Switchgear, 750; Fluorescent Lamp Tubes of Increased Efficiency, 524; Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707; Hunterston, (Plate 14, 13.1.61); Infra-red Drier for Ladle Stoppers, 254; Intrinsically Safe Earth-proving Equipment, 215; Iodine-treated Lamp, 69; Marine Equipment, 730; Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 307; Railway Electrification Troubles, 234; Switch Fuse Ring-main Unit, 452; 3300 h.p. Locomotives, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Visual Glide Path Indicators, 830; Zinc-Lead Sinter Crushers, 1001
General Post Office, Paramatic Amplifier, 521
General Precision Systems, Ltd., Automatic Profiling of Tube Ends, 556
Gerrard, J., and Sons, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Gershank, S., Mejoras en la Apreciacion de Cargas Sismicas, 946
Gerstein, M., Progress in Combustion Science and Technology, 945
Ghia, "Selene", (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Gilbert, G. and R. (Industrial), Ltd., Recirculating Ovens, 349
Gilliam and Co., Ltd., Mobile Water Treatment Plant, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Low-friction Surface Treatments, 961
Glass Manufacturers' Federation, Industrial Films, 310
Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Hydraulics Laboratory at Kilmarnock, 982
Gliner, B. M., Determination of the Mechanical and Technological Properties of Metals, 909
Glinn, R. J., Obituary, 947
Godfrey, Sir George, and Partners (Industrial), Ltd., "Godfrey/Waterous" Pump, 675; Screw Type Compressor, 675; Torquemeter, 675
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., High Temperature Conveyor Belt, 178; Tyres for Weak Soils, 348
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., Trawler "Barnsley", 52
Gordon, James, and Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Goulding and Partners (Consultant Engineers), Ltd., High-temperature Vacuum Furnace, 218
Gräbener, Theodor, Press Unloading Device, 720
Graf, O., Die Eigenschaften des Betons, 516
Grant Lyon and Co., Ltd., Fast Preparation for Blast Furnace Relining, 340
Gray, W. S., Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, 651
Grayson, Rollo and Clover Docks, Ltd., Dry Dock, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Green, E., and Son, Ltd., Economiser for Small Boilers, 871
Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., "Clan Macilwraith", 85; "Rothesay Castle" Cargo Ship, (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
Gresham and Craven, Ltd., Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, 874
Grimond, H., Traffic Engineering for Airports, 597
Grobet, Fl., Flexible Hacksaw Blade, 267
Groote, M. de, Euratom Developments, 838
Grootenhuis, P., Balancing Multi-bearing Machines, 285
Gross, Siegfried, Berechnung und Gestaltung von Metallfedern, 210
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, "Intruder", (Plate 10, 13.1.61); "Mohawk", (Plate 10, 13.1.61)
Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., Valve Voltmeter, 188
Guenin, H. R., Millions to be Saved? 454
Guillaume, Charles-Edouard, Centenary, 530
Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade A.G., Rourkela Steel Plant, 616
Guyon, Y., Prestressed Concrete, 909

H

Hacon, R. J., Management Training, Aims and Methods, 1030
Hagan Controls, Ltd., Boiler Control System, 641
Haigh, G., Nuclear Power Plant Steam Conditions, 698
Hailsham, Lord, An Outspoken Minister, 847; Research in Civil Engineering, 869
Haley, R. T., and Co., Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Hallam, Vic, Ltd., Preservative for Timber, 826
Hamilton, Ltd., Traffic-compatible Road Marker, 221
Hammond, Rolt, Power Stations Work Like This, 168; Foundations and Soil Properties, 910
Hampshire Narrow Gauge Railway Conversion Society, Preservation, 611
Hanworthy Engineering, Ltd., Air-cooled Compressor, Vertical Centrifugal Pump, 585
Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Tube Profiling Machine, 636; Flame Planer, 636
Hansford, R. F., Radio Aids to Civil Aviation, 375
Hankey, J. Alers, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695
Harbach, R. J., Millions to be Saved? 944
Harbour, B. H., Metropolitan Railways in Urban Public Transport, 1101
Harding, J. R., Millions to be Saved? 248, 335, 454, 738; Thousands of Millions to be Saved? 166
Hare, John, Industrial Relations, 527; Youth Employment in Scotland, 471
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., "Amazon", (Plate 2, 6.1.61); Cargo Liner "Bamora", 470; Compressor, 673; Diesel Engines, 673; P. & O. Orient Liner "Canberra", 976; "Tresform", 20; "William Wheelwright", (Plate 21, 13.1.61)
Harlow, Robert, and Son, Ltd., "Kernon" Deadweight Pressure Relief Valve, 592
Harris, E. P., Survey on Nickel and Chromium Recovery in the Electroplating Industry, 201
Harris, P. K., and Sons, Ltd., Diesel-electric Tug "Llanwern", 52
Harris, P. K., and Sons, Ltd., Tug, "Meeching", 87
Harvey, G. A., and Co. (London), Ltd., Autoclave, 584; Spun Pressure Vessel Head, 393
Hawker Siddeley Industries, Ltd., Diesel Engine, 643; Exhibits at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co. Ltd., Irradiation Services in "Jason" Reactor, 524; "Jason" Reactor Operated at 100kW, 251; Nuclear Engineering Casualty, 574
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., "Kerriemoor" Cargo Ship, (Plate 20, 6.1.61); Tanker "Brandon Priory", 53
Hawthorne, W. R., The Dracone Flexible Barge, 156
Hay, E. I., Centrifugal Stresses at the Bores of Wheels, 113
Hayes, R. S., (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., Catamaran Firefloat, "B.P. Firemaster", 87
Hayward, A. T. J., New Portable Vacuum Manometer, 523
Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Annual General Meeting, 1098; Composite Floor Construction, 951; Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Heal, T. J., Materials for Nuclear Engineers, 599, 908
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Dynamometer, (Plate 7, 13.1.61); Dynamometer, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Held und Francke Bau A.G., Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Henderson Brothers (1936), Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Henney, Alex, Angry Young Engineer, 80
Henninger-Bräu KG a.A., Grain Silo at Frankfurt, 720
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., High-speed Gear Shapers, 521; Machine Tool Applied Research Laboratory, 1091
Hertfordshire Technical Library and Information Service, County Technical Library Service, 525
Hick, B., Early 0-6-0 Goods Locomotives, 247
Higgs and Hill, Ltd., Maidenhead By-pass (M4), 1084; Progress with the London-South Wales Motorway Project, 613
High Definition Television, Ltd., Teaching by Television, 537
Hillier, J. A., Traffic Research Instruments, 419
Hills Precision Die Castings, Ltd., Pressure Diecasting Works, 827
Hims, H. E. C., Materials for Advanced Steam Conditions, 405
Hindmarch, T., and Co., Ltd., Picking-up and Paying-out Gear for Cables, 659
Hindustan Steel, Ltd., Rolling Mills, (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Hinton, Sir Christopher, British Electricity Transmission System, 1055
Holden and Brooke, Ltd., Calorifiers, 662
Hollands, E. H., Measurement of Exhaust Smoke Density, 335
Holman, A. Treve, Memorial to an Engineer, 1054
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Drill Rig, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Holmes-Kemp Inert Gas Generator, 591; "Holo-Flite" Processor, 591; Industrial Electrical Air Filters, 875
Holst and Co., Ltd., St. Leonards Hill Service Reservoir, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Holzmann, Philipp, Aktiengesellschaft, Grain Silo at Frankfurt, 720; Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Honeywell Controls, Ltd., American Computers to be Marketed in Europe, 824; Collision Warning Light, 190; Combustion Safeguard Relay, 347; Logarithmic Electronic Recorder, 998; Square Wave Pulse Switch, 310; Two-Wire Control and Telemetry, 561
Hook, Lionel, and Sons, Ltd., Plant for Plastics Dip Coating, 943
Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., Test Equipment for Washing Machine Motors, 512
Hopkinson, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott, Ltd., Maidenhead By-pass, (M4), 1085; West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Houghton, E. C., Edge Cracking of a Steel Band Conveyor, 167
Houghton, D. S., Structural Behaviour of a Spherical Pressure Vessel, 686
Houghton, J., Fluid Mechanics Through Worked Examples, 295
Howard, John and Co., Ltd., Progress of the Forth Road Bridge, 296
Howden, James, and Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Howe, Jack, and Partners, British Trade Fair in Moscow, 792
Howitt, F., Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, 944
Hudson, Robert, Ltd., Fully Articulated Dumper, 177; "Leedsall" Dumper-trailer, 1031
Huggins, W. H., Operations Research and Systems Engineering, 515
Hughes, A. C., 100kW "Jason" Reactor, 677
Hughes Aircraft Co., Active Repeater Satellite, 534; Mobile Remote Manipulator, 00
Hughes, D. H., Deflection of a Wohler Test Piece during Fatigue Cycling, 498
Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., "Dot" Diode, 58; Silicon Capacitor, 941
Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Henderson Dry Dock, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., Westfield Works Pressure Gasification Plant, 1016
Hungarian State Railways, Steam Engine Smoke Stack Device, 1045
Hunt, J. B., Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional Impact, 551
Hunt, R. J., and Son, Ltd., Mechanised Foundry, 1094
Hunting Aircraft, Ltd., Jet Flap Research Aircraft, 223
Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., Major Drainage and Salinity Survey in Pakistan, 612
Hunting, Sir Percy, The World's Future Transport Requirements, 153
Huson, J. E., Millions to be Saved? 248, 454, 780
Huttenwerk Salzgitter, A.G., Ultrasonic Tester, 837
Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Ltd., Valve and Remote Control Assembly, 875; Valves, 642
Hydraulics Research Station, Annual Report, 1000; Coast Protection: a Rational Approach, 179; Power from Sea Waves, 954; "The Ways of Water", 247
Hydraulik G.m.b.H., Continuous Cable Sheathing Press, 1046; Plate Stretcher, (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Solenoid Valve, 140

I

IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., Data Processing Centre, 1001; Punched Card Accounting, 180
I.G.E.-A.E.G., Nuclear Power Station, Kahl-on-Main, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Imperial Aluminium Co., Ltd., Extruded Traced Tubes, 1041
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., European Common Market, 389; Extreme Temperature Hydraulic and Lubricating Fluids, 749; Modernisation of Meadowbank Salt Mine, 162; Polyester Film Plant, 382; PVC Pipe Systems for Building Construction, 914; Silicone Products, 1093
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Meeting of Corrosion Scientists, 740; Training for Electric Traction, 726, 736
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Heat Treatment Plant for Chains, 715
Indian Institute of Science, Symposium on Hydraulic Structures, 247
Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Rolling Mills, (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Industrial Coal Consumers' Council, Coal Prices, 471
Industrial Training Council, "Payroll Tax" and Industrial Training, 716; Regional Committees, 954
Ingham, R. E., Millions to be Saved? 552
Innocenti, Hot Ingot Milling Machine, 719
Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles and Mechanical Equipment, Open Days, 812

Institute of Landscape Architects, Landscape Architecture at Harwell, 775
Institute of Marine Engineers, Tanker Machinery Installation, 253; Annual Dinner, 428
Institute of Metals, Co-operation of Metallurgical Institutions, 611; Spring Meeting, 305
Institute of the Motor Industry, Annual Dinner, 208
Institute of Physics, Selected Papers on Stress Analysis, 782
Institute of Refrigeration, Dinner, 177
Institute of Road Transport Engineers, Measurement of Exhaust Smoke Density, 243
Institute for Transuranic Elements, Euratom Transuranes Centre, 148
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual Conference, 753; Annual General Meeting, 307
Institution of Chemical Engineers, Annual General Meeting and Dinner, 786; Post-Graduate Courses in Chemical Engineering, 953
Institution of Civil Engineers, Accidents and Safety in Bridge Construction, 333; Annual Dinner, 869; Channel Crossing, 481; Future of Civil Engineering Research, 1035; Institution Merger, 426; Landscape Architecture at Harwell, 775; Lessening Probability of Institution Merger, 1014; Models at the I.C.E. Conversazione, 1077; Motorway Safety, 777; Pedestrian Crossings, 292; Refinements in Traffic Lights, 464; Roads for a New Town, 709; Safety on the Motorway, 765; Traffic Engineering for Airports, 597; Unwin Memorial Lecture, 1014; Voting for an Institution Merger, 275
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 367; Electronics and the I.E.E., 1039
Institution of Gas Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 806; Gas Industry Feedstocks, 806
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Golden Jubilee, 806; Golden Jubilee Luncheon, 817
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Award of James Watt Medal, 135; High Vacuum: a Rarefied Occasion, 362; Pressure Vessel Design, 106; Secretaryship, 214; Summer Meeting, 56, 1053; Symposium on Industrial Vacuum Plant, 135; Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, 122
Institution of Metallurgists, Annual General Meeting, 907; Progress in Metallurgical Technology, 167
Institution of Mining Engineers, Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, 295
Institution of Municipal Engineers, Annual Conference, 994; Convention, 1040; Institution Merger, 426; Lessening Probability of Institution Merger, 1014; Voting for an Institution Merger, 275
Interlas, Ltd., Electrode Holder, 57
Intermit, Ltd., Filtration Exhibits, 729
International Aeradio, Ltd., Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
International Association for Cybernetics, Congress, 530
International Atomic Energy Agency, "Astra" (Adapted Swimming-pool Tank Reactor Austria), (Plate 10, 6.1.61); Liability for Nuclear Damage, 886; Radioactivity in the Sea, 665
International Combustion, Ltd., Boilers, 639; "Dynoscreen" Continuous Screen Design Centrifuge, 639; 500MW Generators for West Burton, 346; Raymond Flash Drying System, 639; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
International Combustion Products, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., Magnetic Film Digital Store, 68; Industrial Films, 310
International Institute of Welding (I.I.W.), Pressure Vessel Design Requirements in the Future, 624
International Nickel Co., Inc., Steel for High Pressure and Stress Conditions, 467
International Rectifier (Great Britain), Ltd., High-voltage Silicon Rectifier Columns, 413; Silicon Rectifier Stacks, 310; Silicon Rectifiers, 23
International Systems Control, Ltd., British Company for Industrial Process Control Systems, 1089
International Union of Architects, Building for Architectural Congress, 251
International Union of Public Transport, Metropolitan Railways in Urban Public Transport, 1101
International Water Supply Association, Congress, 1046
Irish Sugar Co., Ltd., Accelerated Freeze Drying, 905
Iron and Steel Board, Annual Report, 1089; Development of the Iron and Steel Industry, 687; Iron Castings, 389; Iron and Steel Production, 430; Production During March, 663; Production Figures, 257; Production Statement, 96, 1043; Steel Production in April, 832
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency, Steel Securities, 311
Iron and Steel Institute, Co-operation of Metallurgical Institutions, 611; Production of Wide Steel Strip, 517
Ishikawajima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., "Onami", 42
Iwel Engineering, Ltd., Model, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795

J

Jackson, Sir Willis, More Light on Education, 974; Some Aspects of Engineering Education, 980
Jaeger, Thomas, Grundzüge der Strahlenschutztechnik, 168
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Independently Sprung "Grand Touring" Car, 420
Jameson, J. L., Ltd., Disc Slot Broaching Machine, (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Jaroszynski, T., Compression of Double-bottom Plating, 468
Jetreys, Alan E., Michael Faraday: A List of His Lectures and Published Writings, 819
Jellicoe, G. A., "Capability" Brown in the Twentieth Century, 805; Point of View of the Landscape Architect, 775
Jenbacher Werke AG., Portable Air Compressor "JW 440 KF", 100
Johnson, C. H., (Machinery), Ltd., "Rotaplacer", 1031
Jounson Matthey and Co., Ltd., Miniature Capacitors, 55; Zone-refined Tellurium, 955
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Repeater Switch for Use with 11kV 150 MVA Fuse Switches, 256
Joint Committee on Structural Concrete, Visit to Scandinavia, 759
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., Automatic Cutter Grinding Head for Surface Grinding Machine, 388
Jones, P. d'A., Story of the Saw, 415
Jones, Sidney J., Ltd., Flexible Hacksaw Blade, 267
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Heavy Duty Air Compressors, 1041; "Trac Drill", 1033
Jung, Richard, Berechnung und Anwendung der Strahlgeblase, 1079

K

K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Lorry-mounted Crane, 393
K.S.M. Stud Welding, Ltd., Capacitor-discharge Stud Welding, 713
Kaelble, Carl, G.m.b.H., Liquid Slag Transporter, 356
Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, Sawing Machine for Large Light Alloy Plates, 1010
Kampnagel Aktiengesellschaft, 20-ton Semi-portal Bloom Handling Crane, 882
Karo, D., Calibrating A.C. Ammeters of Widely Differing Ranges, 284
Kay, E. J. R., Metropolitan Line Widening, 294, 515, 818
Kaye, J., Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity, 1029
Kearns, H. W., and Co., Ltd., Precision Horizontal Boring Machine, 525
Kelsey, S., Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis, 553
Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., Electronic Precision Tachometer, 71
Kendall and Gent, Ltd., Plano Milling Machine, (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Kent Engineering and Foundry, Ltd., Tractor-mounted Sprayer, 137
Kent, George, Ltd., History of Flow Measurement by Pressure-difference Devices, 336
Kenyon, William, and Sons, Ltd., Power Transmission Equipment, 674
Kerry's (Ultrasonic), Ltd., Stud Welding Equipment, 636
Kershaw, B., Millions to be Saved? 699
Kidde, Walter, Co., Ltd., Fire-resistant Alarm, 214
Kier, J. L., and Co., Ltd., Garret Hostel Footbridge over the River Cam, (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
King, Geo. W., Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Kingsford, P. W., "Lanchester, F.W.", 250
Kirchner, Richard, Obituary, 609
Kitchen, A. - Walker, D., Ltd., Horizontal Facing Machine, 870
Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Kitson, Thompson and Hewitson, Early 0-6-0 Goods Locomotives, 247
Klein, Theodor, G.m.b.H., Space Heaters, 834
Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz, Interurban Railcar, (Plate 18, 6.1.61)
Klotter, Karl, Technische Schwingungs Lehre. 2 Band Schwinger von Mehreren Freiheitsgraden (Mehrläfige Schwinger), 701
Koninklijke Vlaamse Ingenieursvereniging, Jubilee Book, 1928-58, 336
Korotkov, K. P., Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use, 1080
Kras, F. E., Measurement of Surging Frequencies in Helical Springs, 1068
Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 150-ton Floating Crane, 617
Krupp, Fried., Bucket-Wheel Excavator, 835; Elevated Roadway, 835; Limestone Crushing Plant, 835; Rourkela Steel Plant, 616; Warm Air Tent for Building Construction, 473
Kubale, J. C., Automatic Marshalling Yards, 172
Kunrianoff, J., Die Kleinkältemaschine, 517
Kwikform, Ltd., Tie Rods for Formwork, 915

L

L.M.B. Components, Ltd., "Turnkey" Mechanical Engineering, 609
Labour Party, Labour Party and Science, 575
Lacey, H. Morgan, J. & P. Transformer Book, 910
Laffan, L. A., Pedestrian Crossings, 292
Laing Development Co., Ltd., Advanced Design Shopping Centre for Birmingham, 822
Laing, John, Construction, Ltd., Advanced Design Shopping Centre for Birmingham, 822; Industrial Safety Award to, 751; Maidenhead By-pass (M4), 1084
Laing, John, and Son, Ltd., Industrial Films, 310
Lamberton and Co., Ltd., Horizontal Forging Machine for Large Tube Ends, 827
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Lancashire Dynamo Holdings, Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Lancaster, J. F., Comparison of United States, European and British Commonwealth Codes for the Construction of Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, 122
"Lanchester, F. W." by Kingsford, P. W., 250
Langham Thompson, J., Ltd., Polaroid-Land Camera Units, 70; Zero Length Strain Gauges, 70
Lap, A. J. W., Scale Effect Experiments on Victory Ships and Models, 703
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Aerial Corona Rings, 534
Larrad (Hydrajaws), Ltd., Work Clamping Devices, 876
Laurence, Scott, and Electromotors, Ltd., Automatic High-speed Paper Coating Machine, 242; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Winch, 642
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Discovery of a New Element, 842
Laycock Engineering, Ltd., Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, 874
Lee, Howl and Co., Ltd., "Hypersilid" Chemical Pump, 729
Lefebvre, A. H., Progress in Combustion Science and Technology, 945
Legault, A. R., Highway and Airport Engineering, 910
Lehfeldt, Dr., & Co., G.m.b.H., Drilling Machine, 882
Leitz, Ernst, G.m.b.H., Microscope Attachment, 883; MP5 Scale Reading Projector, 883; Leliavsky, Serge, Irrigation and Hydraulic Design Vol. III, 738
L'Entreprise Industrielle, Meffrouch Barrage, 313
Leonard, J. T., Grouting: Clay Based and Chemical, 864
Lewis, E. M., Rubber-tyred Cranes, 562
Leyer, A., Design and Science in Mechanical Engineering, 936
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Direct Injection Four-stroke Unit, 673; Engine Oil Filters, 280; Torque Converter, 673
Lin, T. Y., Prestressed Concrete in Building Frames, 175
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Hand Welding Set, 630; "Lincoln-Cloos" Welding Equipment, 630; Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Lind, Peter, and Co., Ltd., Tranmere Jetty, (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Lintott Engineering, Ltd., An Engineering Apprentices' Guild, 935; Apprentice Guild, 952; Electro-mechanical Engineering Works, 952
Lister Blackstone Marine, Ltd., Four-cylinder, Air-cooled, Four-stroke Engine, 78
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Report, 468
Livesay, E. H., Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, 236, 276, 324, 364, 650, 781
Livsey, A. E., Passenger Car Brake Testing, 444
Livshits, A. V., Electro-Erosion Machining of Metals, 336
Lloyd, Selwyn, New Wind Through the Treasury? 621; Wage Claims and the Domestic Economy, 1098
Lloyd, T. I., Millions to be Saved? 208, 294, 374, 598, 908, 988
Lloyd, T. I., Millions to be Saved, with Improved Safety, 126
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Report 1960, 427; Shipbuilding Returns, 125
Lockheed, "Hercules" BLC-130, 922; Manœuvrable Satellite "Agena", (Plate 1, 13.1.61)
Lockheed Precision Products, Ltd., Weather Deck Hatches of M.V. "Turakina", 586
Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Statement on Railway Modernisation, 215
Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 1700-ton Extrusion Press Installation, 768
Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., Aluminium Alloy Slab Casting and Sawing Installation, 666; Large Circular Saw for Aluminium Billets and Slabs, 1106
London Building and Engineering Constructors' Accident Prevention Group, Annual Dinner, 430
London Chamber of Commerce, Presidential Address, 960; Tally Clerks' Strike, 144
London County Council, Engineering Studies in Secondary Schools, 430; London's Traffic Survey, 873, 1036; Two-level Roundabout Proposal at Vauxhall Cross, London, 254
London County Council and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Noise Survey, 384
London Transport Executive, Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955; Timetable Compilation by Computer, 25; Tunnelling in London Clay, 422; Works Reorganised, 657
Loughborough College of Technology, Analogue Computer Symposium, 306
Louis, Jean F., Secondary Flow and Losses in a Compressor Cascade, 904
Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Pumps and Motors for Hydraulic Systems, 640; Turbine, 837
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., Electronically Controlled Ignition System, 426
Lucas, Joseph, (Electrical), Ltd., Data Storage Unit "Scout" Satellite, 904
Lucas, H. W., Electro-pneumatic Contactors for Traction, 199
Lumalampan, A. B., Wire Cutting, Stripping and Twisting Machine, 356
Lumb, C., An Introduction to Sewage Treatment, 1030
Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., Combine Drill, 467
Lyle, Sir Oliver, Obituary, 293
Lynn, W. M., Propulsive Performance of a Group of Intermediate Tankers, 737
Lyon, Arthur, and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Portable Centrifugal Pumping Set, 958
Lyons, Claude, Ltd., Stabilised Power Supply, 23
Lythall, R. T., A.C. Motor Control and Distribution Gear, 80; Simplified Short-Circuit Calculations, 336

M

M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Acceleration Instrument Tube, 941; Corona Discharge Tubes, 941; Industrial Double-triode, 597; Travelling Wave Tube, 255
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Sons, Ltd., Birmingham-Preston Motorway, 215; Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
McArthur, A. W. C., Obituary, 223
McCorquodale, Lord, British Employers' Confederation, 527
McCoy, V. L., The Farm Shop, 457
Macfarlane, M. J., Land Drainage and Water Supply, 167
MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling), Ltd., Cargo Handling, 712
MacGregor International, Cargo Handling System, 252
McIlleron, R. C., Millions to be Saved? 781
McIntosh, A. B., Materials for Nuclear Engineers, 599
McKay, William, Obituary, 223
Maclay, J., Committee on Scottish Water Power, 426
Macmillan, Harold, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Centennial Address, 929
McMullen, D., Tube Train Fire Report, 893
McMullen, John J., Associates, Flume Stabilisation System for Ships, 762
Machine Tool Trades Association, Machine Tool Figures, 527, 788; Monthly Report on Metal-working Machine Tools, 832
Madan, Charles S., and Co., Ltd., High Pressure Hydraulic Pump, 386
Madras Aluminium Ltd., Plant to be Established, 181
Main, J. B., Tanker Machinery Installation, 253
Maitland, J., Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Operational Research, 861
Malcus, Drill, 883
Mandoval, Ltd., Fire Protection of Structural Steelwork, 347
Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, Annual General Meeting, 1103
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Millivoltmeter (TF1371), 903; Suppressed-zero Voltmeter, 69; Transistorised Microvoltmeter, 466; Wien Bridge Oscillator TF1370, 903
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Amplifier Integrator Technique for Echo Sounder, 373; Meter Display of Echo Soundings, 306; Radiotelephone for Small Craft, 875
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Crystal Oven, 904; Doppler Navigation for B.O.A.C., 465; Four-port Ferrite Circulator, 904; Radio Compass Accessories, 712; Radio Station at Mount Gough, (Plate 22, 6.1.61); Television Control of Car Body Inspection, 308; Transmitters for B.B.C. External Services, 872
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, U.S.S. "Halibut", 43
Margam Slag Co., Ltd., Slag Processing at Margam, 308
Markham and Co., Ltd., Re-fuelling Machine for Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor Windscale, 560
Marples Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., Progress of Hammersmith Flyover, 240
Marshall Organisation, Road Roller with Hydrostatic Transmission, 1034
Marshall Sons and Co., Ltd., Boiler, 642
Marston Excelsior, Ltd., 639
Marston, G. S., Obituary, 183
Martin, G. R. K., Aesthetics in Engineering Design, 650
Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., Phase and Continuity Indicator, 451
Martonair, Ltd., Impact Cylinders, 674; Pneumatic Equipment, 674
Mas Kovosvit, Double Column Jig Borer, 434
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., German Industries Fair in Hanover, 757; Lightweight Overhead Travelling Cranes, 100
Maschinenfabrik Deutschland A.G., Heavy Lathe, (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Centennial, 889, 926; Notes on Operations Research, 782
Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom), Ltd., Tractor, (Plate 19, 13.1.61), 1031
Mather and Platt, Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576; Stand at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 794; Steam Blancher for Vegetables, 905
Mattison Machine Works, Abrasive Belt Grinding Machine with Feed Conveyor, 666
Matz, G., Berechnung von Gusseisernen Emaillierten Druckbehältern, 250
Maunsell, Guy Anson, Obituary, 1060
Maunsell, G. A., and Partners, Progress of Hammersmith Flyover, 240
Mawdsley's, Ltd., Variable-speed, Single-phase A.C. Motors, 613
Maxim Silencers, Ltd., Heat Recovery Unit, 660
Maxwell, R. I., Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, 988
Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Pressure Sets, 592
Melville, W., Nuclear Power Plant Steam Conditions, 515
Mendelssohn, K., Progress in Cryogenics, Vol. III, 1080
Mengeringhausen Nachf. K.G., Wheel Dressing Lathe, 925
Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., Six-cylinder Four-stroke Diesel Engine, 79
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 60-Ton Floating Crane "Samson", 342
Messen an Zahnrädern und Getrieben, V.D.I. Berichte Vol. 32 (1959), 127
Messier Co., Servo Motor, 834
Metalectric Furnaces, Ltd., Heat Treatment Plant for Chains, 715; Heat Treatment Plant for Tubes, 711
Metallgesellschaft, A.G., Metallstatistik 1949-58, 1030
Metallisation, Ltd., Metal Spraying Pistol, 640

Metropolitan Cammel Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Diesel Pullman Trains, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Metropolitan-Vickers, Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Metropolitan Water Board, Progress of New Works, 121
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., Tyre Efficiency, 693
Microcell, Ltd., Type 400 "Transistorscope", 904; Type 441 Dielectric Test Set, 904; Data Logger and Alarm Scanner, 254; Transistor Analyser, 347
Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, Open Day, 866
Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd., Printed Circuit and Nameplate Production, 916
Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., New Plant for Hematite Pig Iron, 776
Mills, C. H. G., Subjective Rating of Motor Vehicle Noise, 1070
Mine Safety Appliances Co., Ltd., Ventilation Smoke Tube, 1099
Ministry of Education, Engineering Course for Technicians, 716
Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Hydrology of the River Severn, 135; Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, 295
Ministry of Labour, Annual Report, 960; Civil Employment, 614; Dock Labour Scheme, 222; Earnings of Manual Workers, 755; Employment Figures, 59, 430, 788, 1002; Industrial Relations, 663; Industrial Relations in the Motor Industry, 716; Safety Regulations for Unsealed Radioactive Substances, 614; Stoppages of Work Due to Industrial Disputes in 1960, 917; Stoppages of Work in 1960, 222; Technicians in Engineering and Chemical Industries, 26; Unemployment Figures, 59, 222, 389, 614, 788, 917, 1098; Wages and Hours of Work, 26, 222, 564, 917
Ministry of Transport, Construction and Use Regulations, 419; Road Schemes in and Around London, 522
Ministry of Works, Construction Figures, 1002; New Orders for Construction Work, 471
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Diesel Engine, 643
Mitsubishi Zosen Co., "Akizuki", 42
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Marine Gears, 596; Picking-up and Paying-out Gear for Cables, 659
Moldauer, P. A., Fast Reactor Cross Sections, 457
Molyneux, W. G., Design of Non-linear Spring Supports for Vibration Isolation at Very Low Frequencies, 1061
Moore, M. B., Theory and Application of Mechanical Engineering Measurements, 989
Moore, P. T., Millions to be Saved? 1028
Moore and Wright (Sheffield), Ltd., Screw Pitch Gauge, 1003
Morcom, R. K., Obituary, 782
Morecambe Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., Packaged Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, 876
Morgan, W. H., Water Supply by Distillation, 745
Morganite Exports, Ltd., Heating Elements, 884
Morris, B. O., Ltd., Grinding Indicator, 143; Polishing Machine, 142
Morse, H. E., Millions to be Saved? 515
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., Flexible Couplings, 310
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, 579; Progress of the Forth Road Bridge, 296
Mountbatten, Earl, Radio Engineers' Dinner, 996
Mowlem, John, and Co., Ltd., Tinsley Park Steelworks Development Scheme, 953
Mudi River Water Board, Water Development in Nyasaland, 387
Mühlhäuser, Karl-H., Concrete Re-mixer, 884
Mullard, Ltd., Alloy-diffused Transistor for V.H.F., 658; Maser Assembly, 69; Photocell for Infra-red Applications, 214; Quick-heating Transmitting Valves, 940; Semiconductor Power Rectifiers, 520; Semiconductors for Industry, 387; Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitor, 940
Mullard Equipment, Ltd., Transistor Power Supplies, 176
Muller, Ernst, Hydraulische Pressen und Druckflüssigkeitsanlagen, 599
Multideck Car Park Developments, Ltd., Car Park, (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Muntz, Alan, and Co., Ltd., Direct Air Flow Valve, 593
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., "Muramatic" Automatic Welding Head, 631
Murgatroyd, T. B., Millions to be Saved? 514
Murphy, G. M., Ordinary Differential Equations and Their Solutions, 249
Murphy Radio, Ltd., Continuous Weighing System, 252
Murray, J. M., Rules for Nuclear Ships, 329
Myford, Ltd., Small Parts Copying Lathe, 658

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd., Vacuum Manometer, 388
N.P.P.C., Reactor Buildings at Bradwell, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
NSU Co., Ltd., Rotary Piston Engine Developments, 796
National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, Sandwich Courses, 788
National Bureau of Standards, Gauge Block Developments, 29, 61, 101
National Chemical Laboratory, D.S.I.R. Isotope Applications Unit, 954; Annual Report, 954, 957
National Coal Board, Annual Report, 960; Coal, 564; Coal Resources, 669; Sales Drive by N.C.B., 574
National Dock Labour Board, Annual Report, 960
National Engineering Laboratory, Conference on the Condensation of Superheated Steam, 175; Design of Air Bearings and their Application to Measuring Instruments and Machine Tools, 523; Diode-operated Decimal-to-Binary Converter for a Tape Punch, 279; New Portable Vacuum Manometer, 523; Noise Attenuation Properties of Flexible Piping, 464
National Federation of Building Trades Employers, Standardised Crane Signals, 955
National Foundry Craft Training Centre, Foundry Apprentices, 788
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Marine Engine, 643
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Annual Report, 182
National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, Particle Accelerator Responsibility, 754
National Physical Laboratory, Conference on Noise Control, 1089; Open Days, 766
National Research Development Corporation, Eleventh Annual Report, 176; Technical Innovation, 154
National Steel Corporation, Colour Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, 228
National Union of Teachers, Guide to Careers, 471
Navalmeccanica, Open Gap Hydraulic Press, 798
Neill, James, and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Plastic Strip, 179
Neolith, Ltd., In situ Construction of Concrete Floor and Roof Slabs, 140
Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation, International Course in Hydraulic Engineering, 136
Nettle Accessories, Ltd., Integrally-moulded Cable Join, 254
Neumann, E., Der Neuzeitliche Strassenbau, 377
New Electronic Products, Ltd., Miniature Pressure Transducer, 996
Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., Polyurethane Pipe Sections, 672
Newcomen Society, Incorporation of, 1089
Newhouse, F., Floods, 81, 126; Land Drainage and Water Supply, 249; National Water Grid, 552
Newman, Hender and Co., Ltd., Valve, 730
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., U.S.S. "Enterprise", 40
Newson, James, Obituary, 863
Nielsen, H., and Son Maskinfabrik A/S, Continuous Mixing Plant, 798
Nock, O. S., Millions to be Saved, 249, 454; Thousands of Millions to be Saved? 166; Railway Conversion, 374
Nonweiler, T. R. F., Stability and Control of Deeply Submerged Submarines, 706
Norddeutsche Maschinen-und Schraubenwerke A.G., Tower Jib Crane, 883
Norgen, C. A., Ltd., Compressed Air Filter/Regulator, 714
Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd., Single Lever Engine Control, 350
North American Aviation, Inc., Computer for Guidance Systems, 469; Nuclear Reactor for Auxiliary Power Generation, 930
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Fatigue Strength of Marine Shafting, 345; Heavy-lift Vessel "Adventurer", 254
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., Gotaverken Engine, 216
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 345; Power Cable Link Between Kintyre and Jura, 710
Northern Gas Board, Carbonising Plants, (Plate 17, 13.1.61)
Northfield Industrial Fabrications, Ltd., Dumpers, 990
Norton, Sir James Farmer, and Co., Ltd., Machine Tools, British Trade Fair, Moscow, 795
Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., Industrial Television Camera, 467
Nuneaton Museum, Historic Engine Drawing Competition, 251

O

Oakeshott, Robert, The Bargainers, 553
Okrent, D., Fast Reactor Cross Sections, 457
Oliver, A. C., Soft Rot: A Summary of Existing Knowledge, 1079
Omark Industries, Inc., Stud Welding Equipment, 636
Opancol, Ltd., Engine-driven Cleaning Spray, 137
Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., Work Clamp Sets, 1097
Orenstein-Koppel und Lubecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, Diesel Locomotives, 882; Rolling Stock, 882
Ormerod, A., A Design Criterion for Springs, 503
Osborn, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Facing Chuck, 714
Osram, Ltd., "Two-room" Heater, 453
Otis Elevator, "Trav-o-lators", (Plate 3, 13.1.61)

P

P. and O.-Orient Lines, "Oriana", (Plate 1, 6.1.61)
Page, K. G., Packaged Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines, 89
Painter Brothers, Ltd., West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Pallett, N., Millions to be Saved? 294, 552
Palmer Aero Products, Ltd., Orbital Welding Equipment for Tube Assemblies, 1092
Panellit, Ltd., Encapsulated Logic Units, 938
Papierfabrik an der Sihl, Synthetic Paper, 925
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Asphalt Plant, 351; Crushing Plant, 991
Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters, Ltd., Meters for High Pressure Gas Supply, 998
Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Ltd., Water Meters, 662
Parkinson Howard, Ltd., Tranmere Jetty, (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Parr, Geoffrey, Obituary, 947
Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., Broaching Machine, (Plate 15, 6.1.61); 500MW Tandem Compound Turbo-generators for the C.E.G.B., 612; Plano Milling Machine, (Plate 14, 6.1.61); Turbo-generator, (Plate 16, 13.1.61)
Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-operated Marine Reverse Gear, 78
Parszewski, Z., Balancing Multi-bearing Machines, 283
Patterson, J. R., Obituary, 97
Paul, K. S., (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., Lubrication with Molybdenum Disulphide Dry-film Bonded Coatings, 661
Payne, G. L., Britain's Scientific and Technological Manpower, 908
Pearson, H. M., Railway Works Construction, 989
Pedestrians' Association for Road Safety, Annual Conference, 671
Peekel Laboratorium voor Electronica N.V., Sound Spectrometer, 267
Pemberton, H. N., Rules for Nuclear Ships, 329
Penn, Captain A. E., Obituary, 664
Perkins, F., Ltd., Industrial Engines, 673; "Mars" Gas Turbine, 673; 40 h.p. Outboard Engine, 77
Perkins Gas Turbines, Ltd., Gas Turbine Generating Sets, 637
Permali, Ltd., Glass Fibre Materials, 519
Permutit Co., Ltd., Flow Controller, 468; Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Persia, Mario, Trans-European Road Haulage, 72
Peters, G. D., and Co., Ltd., Vacuum-operated Lifting Equipment, 181
Petow, W., Untersuchung Einer Hydraulischen Dampfturbinenregelung und Versuche Uber das Abschaltverhalten mit Hilfe Einer Modellregelstrecke, 1079
Petrocarbon Developments, Ltd., High Purity Nitrogen Plant, 213
Petroleum Information Bureau, Oil Production and Reserves, 427; Oil Consumption in 1960, 832
Philip and Son, Ltd., Lightship "Skua", 87; Passenger Ferry "Woodchurch", 52
Philips Electrical, Ltd., "Block-release" Scheme for Apprentice Training, 56
Philips Laboratories, Inspection of Lamp Filaments on a Coiling Machine, 1047
Photoelectronics (M.O.M.), Ltd., Simple Geiger Counter, 429
Physical Society, Physics Exhibition, 68
Pickles, Sir John, Future of Electricity in Britain, 983
Pippard, A. J. S., Ceiiinosssttuv, 323
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 400kV Oil-filled Cable, 368
Planer, G. V., Ltd., Continuous Response Mercury Levelling Switch, 69
Plank, R., Die Kleinkältemaschine, 517
Plannair, Ltd., Assembly Cabinets, 71
Plessey Group of Companies, Metallised Paper Capacitors, 940; Two-gang Variable Capacitor, 940
Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Matching Transformers for Pulse Links, 426
Portable Welders, Ltd., Hand-operated Production Gun, 676
Porter, F. C., Aluminium Sprayed Steel in Marine Conditions, 906
Portuguese National Civil Engineering Laboratory, 474
Post Office, High-capacity Telephone Systems, 176; London Tower for Microwave Links, 218; Telecommunications, 560; Transatlantic Communications Satellite Tests, 608
Poultney, F. C., Some Notes on Locomotive Power, 205
Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., Experimental Goods Wagons, 831
Power Jacks, Ltd., Hydraulic Clamp, 142
Pownall, J. F., National Water Grid, 375, 698
Prandtl, Ludwig, Memorial Lecture, 355
Precision Gear Machines and Tools, Ltd., Gear Shaving Machine, 137
Preformations, Ltd., Permanent Magnets, 940
Premag G.m.b.H., Pneumatic Impact Spanners, 837
Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., British Railways Rolling Stock, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Prestidge, A. F., Passenger Car Brake Testing, 444
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Truck-mounted Crane, 992
Printed Circuits, Ltd., Printed Circuit and Nameplate Production, 916
Printing and Paper Drives, Ltd., Automatic High-speed Paper Coating Machine, 242
Production Engineering Research Association, Taps on Trial, (Leading Article, 361)
Progressive Welder (Canada), Ltd., Welding Equipment, 731
Projectina Optical Works, Micro-measuring Instrument, 252
Pullin, R. B., and Co., Ltd., On/Off Controller with Photo-transistor Relay Control, 69
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, (Plate 22, 6.1.61); Marine Radio-telephone, 562
Pyrene Co., Ltd., Fire Detection and Alarm Insulation, 1096

Q

Q.V.F., Ltd., Glass Pump, 943
Quaker State Metals Co., Aluminium Alloy Slab Casting and Sawing Installation, 666
Quarrell, A. G., Physical Examination of Metals, 700
Quarrell, A. P., Air-cooled Diesel Engines, 598

R

Radio Research Station, D.S.I.R., "Minitrack" Station at Winkfield, 111; Radio Research at Slough, 953
Railway Conversion League, Reorganisation of the Nationalised Transport Undertakings, 23
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., Demonstrating Closed-circuit Television, 428
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., Mobile Cranes, 959; "Rapier 1520" Mobile Crane, 992; Truck Mixer, 993
Recon (Pipelines), Ltd., Plastics Hose, 872
Redex, Ltd., Diesel Fuel Additive, 787
Redwood, M. R., Mechanical Waveguides, 336
Reed Paper Group, Automatic High-speed Paper Coating Machine, 241
Reeves, E. A., Newnes Electrical Pocket Book, 1081; Uses of Electricity in the Oil Industry, 168
Reid, Sir Charles, Obituary, 293
Reinforced Concrete Association, Large Diameter Bored Piles, 549; Structural Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 523
Reinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G., Annual General Meeting, 395
Relton, E., Millions to be Saved? 514, 780
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Rennie, A. J., Motor Vehicle Noise Measurement, 493
Rennie, John, Bi-centenary of the Birth of, 911
Renold Chains, Ltd., Reversible Locking Clutches, 873
Research and Control Instruments, Ltd., Philips Automatic CO_2 Welding Equipment, 676
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Rheinkalte G.m.b.H., Cooling Tower, 837
Rhoades, Inc., "Hover Scooter", (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Rhoden Partners, Ltd., Dowel Inserting Press, 142
Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., Centrifugal Pumping Sets, 953
Rhodes, Joseph, and Sons, Ltd., Up-cutting Shearing Machine, 956
Richard Ironworks, Ltd., Near Water Trawler, "Boston Provost", 87
Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Progress at Spencer Works, Newport, 948
Richards, A. J., Early 0-6-0 Goods Locomotives, 247
Richards, J. H. Melville, The Municipal Task, 994
Richardson, E. G., Aerodynamic Capture of Particles, 861
Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Engines, 732
Ridland, D. M., Measured Power Spectrum of the Vertical Component of Atmospheric Turbulence, 904
Rigg, S., and J. R. Atkinson, Irradiation Experiments, 383
Riley (I.C.) Products, Ltd., Chain Grate Stoker, 955
Ritz Gebr. und Schweizer, Pump, 837
Road Research Laboratory, Determination of the Cement or Lime Content of Cement- or Lime-Stabilised Soil, 464; Open Days, 779; Test Track at Crowthorne, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Robb, Henry, Ltd., "Aaro" Cargo Ship, (Plate 21, 6.1.61); "Rapallo" Cargo Ship, (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Robbins, Brian, Retirement of a Secretary, 895
Robbins, R. M., Metropolitan Line Widening, 414, 699
Robens, A., Coal Prospects, 257
Roberts, E. A., Centrifugal Stresses at the Bores of Wheels, 113
Robertson, D. A., Lightweight Ground Effect Machine, 712
Robertson, W. H. A., and Co., Ltd., Durgapur Steel Works, (Plate 13, 6.1.61)
Robinson, D., and Co., Ltd., Relays, 518
Robinson, D. W., Motor Vehicle Noise Measurement, 493; Subjective Rating of Motor Vehicle Noise, 1070
Rochdale Motor Panels and Engineering, Ltd., "Olympic" Coupe, 19
Rockweld, Ltd., "Comet", 632; Machine for Vertical Welding, 632
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., High-speed Six-spindle Automatic, 349
Rodene Electrical Co., Ltd., Bonus Indicating Clock, 94
Roger, Alexander, Obituary, 609
Rogers, T. Howard, Marine Corrosion Handbook, 376
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Generating Sets, 675; Six-cylinder Turbocharged Unit, 77; 600 h.p. Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, "Taurus", 877
Rotherham, L., The Contribution of Metallurgy to Electric Power Generation, 44
Rougeron, M., The Channel Dam, 403
Rowe, R. E., Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, 279
Roxbee Cox, Sir Harold, Chairman of the D.S.I.R. Research Council, 751
Roy, R. H., Operations Research and Systems Engineering, 515
Royal Aeronautical Society, Rocket Propulsion, 88
Royal Aircraft Establishment, High Supersonic Wind Tunnel, 540; Open Days, 985
Royal Fine Arts Commission, Wider Aspects of Urban Planning, 725

Royal Institution, Annual Meeting, 726
Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, Appraisal of Building Costs, 711
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Annual Dinner, 559; Annual Spring Meeting, 306, 550, 578, 655, 703, 737
Royal Radar Establishment, Radio Telescope Interferometer, 1058
Royal Society, Conversazione, 820
Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Safety in Industry, 663
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Diffusion Furnaces for Transistor Production, 1040
Royles, Ltd., Pressure Control Switch, 786
Rubery, Owen and Co., Ltd., Sliding Roof for Open Rail Wagons, 382
Ruhrpumpen G.m.b.H., Pumps, 837
Runciman, Viscount, Naval Architects' Annual Dinner, 559
Runge, Peter, On Being "Taken Over", 539
Ruppert, Motor Vehicle Noise Measurement, 699
Rushworth and Co. (Sowerby Bridge), Ltd., Open Gap Hydraulic Press, 798
Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, Annual General Meeting, 716
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Engines, 643
Rustyfa, Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Ryde, J. W., Obituary, 863

S

S.A.R.M.A., Clip Locking Turnbuckle, 967
S.G.E. Signals, Ltd., Railway Signalling Track Circuit, 520
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report, 823
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Electro-hydraulic Tension Cell, 221
Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, Side Tipping Loader, 834
Sandberg, Messrs., Consulting Engineers' Centenary, 94
Sanders, C., 100kW "Jason" Reactor, 677
Sanders, R. Y., Obituary, 258
Sandvikens Jernverks AB., Sandvic Research Laboratories, 1046
Saro (Anglesey), Ltd., "Firebrace", Fireboat for Thames Service, 821
Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd., "Seirion", 642
Sauter, Rudolf, Maschinen und Apparatebau, Machine for Joints in Timber, 882
Savage, J. D., Measurement of Exhaust Smoke Density, 243
Scandinavian Airlines System, Electronics in Airways Traffic Handling, 823
Schenck, Hilbert, Heat Transfer Engineering, 599
Schiel, Friedrich, Statik der Pfahlwerke, 457
Schindler and Co., Ltd., High Speed Lifts of Centre International Rogier, 98
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Motor-car Wheels, 630
Science Museum, Rockets on Exhibition, 251
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, SIMA Review, 216; Ultrasonics Executive Committee, 999
Schlichting, H., Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges, Vol. II, 517
Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, Rolling Mill for Arbed, 665
Schopenhauer, Noise, 235
Scott, R. E., Linear Circuits, 861
Scottish Gas Board, Westfield Works Pressure Gasification Plant, 1016
Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., "Dunkwa", 22; "Iron Horse" Cargo Ship, (Plate 20, 6.1.61); Tanker "Quiloa", 54
Schutt, Tool and Cutter Grinder, 792
Selwood, William R., Ltd., Toroidal Two-stroke, 814
Senior Economisers, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Heat Exchange Equipment, 594
Servo Consultants, Ltd., Transistorised Cam Pick-off, 310
Servomex Controls, Ltd., Portage Oxygen Analyser, 662
Sex, C. W., Some Railway Queries, (Letter, 375)
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Oil Purification Equipment, 675
Shaw, Francis, and Co., Ltd., Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Shawnee-Poole, Ltd., Dumpers, 990
Shell Film Unit, Film on High-speed Flight, 217
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Industrial Films, 310; Support for Club Flying, 658
Shell Research, Ltd., Measurement of Engine Temperatures, 386; Trace Reader, 563
Shepard, Alan B., American in Space, 839; First American Astronaut, 765
Shepherd, R., Mechanised Cutting and Loading of Coal, 517
Shepherd, R. J., International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960
Shipbuilding Advisory Committee, Shipbuilding Prospects, 670, 716
Shipbuilding Conference, Shipbuilding Statistics, 144; Rating Revaluation and Shipbuilding, 832
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wages, 59
Shipping World, Ltd., Year Book and Who's Who, 1961, 457
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Analogue Computer Nuclear Power Plant, 638; Educational Analogue Equipment, 638; Simulater for Nuclear Power Stations, 136
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., Electrically-operated Stabiliser Fin, 568; "Electronics in the Organisation", 836; Nuclear Reactor, 836; Refrigerating Elements, 836; Runway Lighting Cologne-Bonn Airport, 967; Testbed, 836; Transistor, 836
Simms Motor Units, Frigid Test Facility, 218
Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 307, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., Bulk Handling Plant for Sugar, 942; Mechanised Tyre Factory, 576
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Metal Strip Coating Plant, 1039
Simons, E. N., Story of the Saw, 415
Skil (Nederland) N.V., Electro-pneumatic Hammer, 881
Slaughter, F., Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, 1029
Slough Industrial Health Service, Industrial Health Clinic for Small Firms, 870
Smedley, G. P., Fatigue Strength of Marine Shafting, 345
Smith, D. R. L., Fluid Mechanics Through Worked Examples, 295
Smith, H. Shirley, Accidents and Safety in Bridge Construction, 333
Smith, I. E., Problems with Liquid Oxygen in Large Rocket Engines, 88
Smith, P. J., Millions to be Saved?, 699; Thousands of Milions to be Saved?, 166
Smith, R. (Horley), Ltd., Detachable Dumper, 563
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., Open Shelter Deck Cargo Ship "Rembrandt", 84
Smith's Industrial Division, Ultrasonic Flaw Detection Equipment, 594
Smout, Sir Arthur, Obituary, 328
Societa Azioni Ansaldo, "Leonardo da Vinci", (Plate 3, 6.1.61)
Société Française d'Entreprises de Dragages et de Travaux Publics, Tahiti International Airport, 355
Société Industrielle Belge des Petroles, Antwerp Refinery, 356
Société SPIT, "Roc" Threaded Dowel, 881
Société de la Viscose Suisse, Synthetic Paper, 925
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., John de Havilland Award, 175; Support for Club Flying, 658
Society of Chemical Industry, Corrosive Occasion, 443; European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 759
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Motor Vehicle Statistics, 550, 756
Soho Mills, Fish Carburetters, 19
Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Solar Weld Languepin, Ltd., Spark Erosion Machines, 280 Solartron Electronic Group, Tangential Flow Fan Heater, 468
Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., Digital Voltmeter, 348; Frequency and Capacitance Meter, 828; Rack-mounting Oscilloscope, 468
Solus-Schall, Ltd., Crack Detector, 631; Equipment for Longitudinal Weld Testings, 631; Gauge, 631
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Southampton University, First International Conference on Timber Engineering, 997
Sovex, Ltd., Industrial Films, 175; Mechanised Baggage Handling Equipment, (Plate 5, 13.1.61); Mechanised Sorting Equipment, (Plate 5, 13.1.61); Parcels Depot Conveyor System, 714
Spanner Boilers, Ltd., "Swirlyflo" Boiler, 596
Spembly Engineering Co., Ltd., Vacuum Sintering Furnace Loading Mechanism, 957
Spembly, Ltd., Intercommunication for Pressurised Suits, 57; Shorted Turn Detector, 561
Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., "Steambloc", Boiler, 905
Spicers, Ltd., Self Adhesive Wrapping, 387
Square D, Ltd., Time Delay Relay, 1041; Modified Limit Switches, 998
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, Time for Invention, 194
Stainless Steel Manufacturers' Association, Stainless Steel Exhibition, 427
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Detection and Control System, 69; Electronics in Airways Traffic Handling, 823; Industrial Heating Triode, 1093; Nassau Communications Terminal, (Plate 22, 6.1.61); Register-translator Equipment for London Trunk Dialling, 828; Supervisory System, 518
Starczewski, J., Graphical Design of Tubular Heat Exchangers, 116
Stead, J., and Co., Ltd., Sheet Saw, 829
Stealite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, 695
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Cranes, 992
Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics, Ltd., Improvement of the Lee Navigation, 956
Steinkohlengas A.G., Pressure-gasification in Germany, 810
Stenbergs Maskinbyra AB, Planer and Moulder, 837
Stephen, Alexander, and Sons, Ltd., "Mobil Acme", (Plate 12, 13.1.61); Tanker "British Curlew", 54
Stephenson, C., Heavy-lift Vessel "Adventurer", 254
Steward, Stanley F., Electrical Manufacture in Britain's Economy, 1013, 1023
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Granulated Pig Iron, 24; Horizontal Forging Machine for Large Tube Ends, 827; Resonance Bending Fatigue Machine, 585
Stieant, S. Austen, J. & P. Transformer Book, 910
Stöhr, Wilhelm, Tube Conveyor, 884
Stone, P. A., Appraisal of Building Costs, 711
Stoyel, A. J., Discount on Books, 455
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Rubber-tyred Cranes, 562
Strickland, R. E., Nuclear Power in 1960, 12
Stromag, Cable Carrier "Kabelkuli", 883
Strub, U. A., Screwy Screw Threads, 167
Stuttard, D. E., Ltd., "Imperial", Low Pressure Boiler Burner Unit, 427
Submarine Cables, Ltd., Cables and Repeaters for "Compac", 178
Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Superlexat, Ltd., Conduit System for Control Desk, 256
Sutcliffe, F. and H., Ltd., Preservative for Timber, 826
Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., Tubular Conveyor Framework, 348
Swaan, W. A., Effect of Forebody Section Shape on Ship Behaviour in Waves, 704
Swan, A. W., Retracing the Steps in the Design of a Special Slide Rule, 691
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., "Ilorin Palm", 51; "Lobito Palm", 85; "Minas Gerais", 40; Oil Tanker "Border Pele", 470; "Port New Plymouth" Cargo Ship, (Plate 20, 6.1.61); Tanker "Ellenga", (Plate 21, 13.1.61); "Vistafjord", 20
Swiss Federal Railways, Göschenen Power Scheme, 261
Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., Torque-driven 11kV Isolator for Rural Systems, 219

T

Tangyes, Ltd., Bench Press, 584; High Pressure Pumping Sets, 584
Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., Birmingham-Preston Motorway, 816
Tata-Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd., Golden Jubilee, 880
Taylor, F., and Sons (Manchester), Ltd., Earth Boring Machine, 1033
Taylor Woodrow, Hinkley Point, (Plate, 14, 13.1.61); Start of Construction at Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, 611; Test Plant for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, 743
Telecommunications Engineering Establishment, Airway Telecommunications Engineering, 995
Teleflex Products, Ltd., Purpose-built Overhead Runway System, 954
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Picking-up and Paying-out Gear for Cables, 659
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Harmonic Analyser, 139
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of, 435
Tennet, M. G., 100kW "Jason" Reactor, 677
Terrapin, Ltd., Fast Building System, 1096
Texas Instruments, Ltd., Alloy-diffused Transistors, 1001; Factory, (Plate 6, 13.1.61); Silicon Epitaxial Transistor, 252; Transistors and Rectifiers, 519
Thermal Control Co., Ltd., Measurement of Undissolved Water in Aviation Turbine Fuels, 950
Thomas, Peter, Construction Accidents in 1960, 430
Thompson, Major J. B. L., Obituary, 293
Thompson, John, Ltd., "Demipac" Package Boiler, 672; "Multipac" Wet Back Package Boiler, 672; Reactor Buildings at Berkeley, (Plate 14, 13.1.61); Conveyor Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Industrial Constructions, Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736; Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Lobed Pressure Vessels, 171
Thormann, K., Absorption, 48
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Combined Stepping Relay Rotary Switch, 217; "Microminiature" Lamp, 216
Thornton, Roy H., Millions to be Saved? 650
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., Torpoint Diesel-electric Chain Ferries, 173; Tug/Tender "Gatcombe", 52
Thourel, L., Antenna, 946
Thring, M. W., Nuclear Propulsion, 945
Thunderbird Enterprises, Ltd., Effluent and Water Treatment, Second Exhibition, 425
Thwaites and Reed Ltd., Astronomical Clock on Exhibition, 829
Thyssen Industrie, G.m.b.H., Floor Construction, 881
Tinklepaugh, J. R., Cermets, 1080
Tomlinson, M. J., Large Diameter Bored Piles, 549
Toplis, C. M., Obituary, 328
Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., Hydraulic Transmission, 835
Trades Union Congress and the Budget, 352
Transport and Chemical Equipment, Ltd., Acid Pump, 429
Trennjäger Maschinenfabrik, Metal Cutting Machines, 883
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., Fabricated Windows, 345
Tripp, G. W., Motor Vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry, 211
Trist, Ronald and Co., Ltd., Level Controller, 674; Sequencing Blow-down Cock, 674
Triulzi, Iniection Moulding Machine, (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Truckenbrodt, E., Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges, Vol. II, 517
Trunk Pipelines, Ltd., Petitions Against Bill for Oil Pipelines in London, 214
Truscon, Ltd., Automatic Car Park, 825
Tubewrights, Ltd., Prefabricated Tubular Steel Roofing, 56
Tunlin, W. A., Geometry and Design of Crossed Helical Gears, 489; Millions to be Saved? 414
Turner, T. H., Clean Air for City Streets, 698; Jubilee of Metal Spraying Processes, 337
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., Fire Protection Material, 512; Fire Protection at Sea, 177

U

U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Drilling into Molten Lava in Hawaii, 722; Nuclear Reactor Accident in Idaho, 357; Prospects of Gas Centrifuge Technology, 478
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Transatlantic Communications Satellite Tests, 608
U.S. Industries, Inc., Inclinable Presses, 253
U.S. Industries Inc. (Great Britain), Ltd., Self-instruction Device, 998
Uddeholm Ltd., Uddeholmaren, 651
Ultra Präzisionswerk G.m.b.H., Adjustable Slip Gauge, 759
Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Non-destructive Testing Equipment, 637
Unilever, Ltd., Packaged Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, 876
Union Routiere de France, Channel Crossing, 481
Union Syndicale des Industries Aeronautiques, Twenty-Fourth Salon International de l'Aeronautique, 921, 965
United Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management, Formation of, 214
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, A Low Energy Beta Probe, 421; Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, 751; Automatic Thermocouples, 999; Availability of Calder Hall Reactors, 251; British Programme for Seismic Research, 253; Dounreay Fast Reactor, (Plate 11, 6.1.61); Flow Control Valve, 221; Gas Entrainment in the Dounreay Fast Reactor, 783; New Radioactive Chemicals, 176; Radioactive Fall-out in Air and Rain, 421; Re-fuelling Machine for Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor Windscale, 560; Streamlining of, 322; Versatile Experimental Reactor, 346
United States Army Chemical Research Station, Biologically Isolated Mill, 318
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Cold Rolling Mill for Steel Strip at Brinsworth, 554; Compensation Plan, 1002; Industrial Films, 831
United Wire Works, Ltd., Superfine Wire-cloth for Filters, 524
University of Sydney, Radio Astronomy Centre, 920

V

VEB Drahtziehmaschinenwerk Gruna, Hot Wire Drawing Machine, 432
VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Zittau, Welding Table, 568
VEB Maschinenfabrik Halle, 50kA Electrolytic Cell for Sodium Hydroxide and Chlorine Production from Brine, 433
VEB Pressen-und Scherenbau Erfurth, 2500-ton Crank Hot-forging Press, 432
VEB Schwermaschinenbau Georgij Dimitroff, Chain Bucket Excavator, 432
VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Saalfeld, Multiple Drill Press with Rotary Table with Mechanical Ejector, 433
VEB Zemag, Travelling and Slewing Plate Conveyor, 433
VVB Landmaschinen-und Traktorenbau, Tandem Disc Harrow, 433
Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., Vacuum Metallising, 470
Vacu-Blast, Ltd., Shot Blast Equipment, 730
Valkenburg, M. E. Van, Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis, 818
Van Der Lingen, T. W., Universal Efficiency Equation for Machines Employing Working Fluids, 1066
Van Manen, J. D., Scale Effect Experiments on Victory Ships and Models, 703
Varley Pumps and Engineering, Ltd., Pea Washer, 905
Venner, Ltd., Automatic Reset Timer, 525
Vero Precision Engineering, Ltd., Hydraulic Copying Attachment, 715
Versuchsanstalt fur Binnenschiffbau e. V, Inland Ship Research Station, 566
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Accelerated Freeze Drying, 905; "Almirante Williams", 42; "Northern Star", 1099; Ship Performance Research, 1095; Troopship "Dunera", Conversion of, 251
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., Inclinable Presses, 253
Vickers Group of Companies, Pavilion at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 794
Vicsteels Ltd., Wire Cutting, Stripping and Twisting Machine, 356
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Light-alloy Engines, 562
Visvesvaraya, Sir Mokshagundam, Centenarian Engineer, 260
Vosper, Ltd., High-speed Yacht "Mercury", 1087
Vosper, D. F. C., Millions to be Saved? 414
Vossers, G., Effect of Forebody Section Shape on Ship Behaviour in Waves, 704

W

Wakeman, T. J., The Farm Shop, 457
Waldersee, J., Natural Frequencies of Large Seismic Mountings on Non-coplanar Isolators, 115
Walker, J. V., Millions to be Saved? 334, 598; Thousands of Millions to be Saved? 167
Wall, T., and Sons (Meat and Handy Foods), Ltd., Packaged Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, 876
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Packaged Automatic Oil Burner Equipment, 592
Ward, T. W., Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707
Waring Products Corporation, Biologically Isolated Mill, 318
Warne, William, and Co., Ltd., Inflatable Oil Boom, 309
Water-Tube Boilermakers' Associated, Research on Flow Conditions in Boiler Tubes, 658
Watkins, S. B., Chemical Engineering Practice, Vol. 10, 781
Watkinson, A. I., Millions to be Saved? 334, 650, 1028; Thousands of Millions to be Saved? 166
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Transfer Function Computer, 68
Webb, H. A., and Ashwell, D. E., Mathematical Tool Kit for Engineers, 377

Webster, F. W., Refinements in Traffic Lights, 464
Weedon, Harry, and Partners, Large Multi-storey Garage, 787
Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Evaporators, 595; High Vacuum Exhaust Steam Turbine, 871; Sea-water Distillation Plant, (Plate 7, 6.1.61); Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Weittenhiller, Hellmuth, Pressure-gasification in Germany, 810
Weldall and Assembly, Ltd., Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., Melting Shop Machines, (Plate 12, 6.1.61); Mixers, (Plate 12, 6.1.61); Furnaces, (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Welsh Advisory Water Committee, Report on Welsh Water Resources Shows Exploitable Surplus, 710
Welsh, J. A., Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity, 1029
Weltronic Co., Welding Equipment, 731
Wendel, K., Handbuch der Werften, 1081
Wentworth-Shields, F. E., Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, 651
West Australian Department of Public Works, Ord River Settlement Scheme, 354
Western Hemisphere Exports Council, Venezuelan Trade Mission, 311
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., Centralised Traffic Control and Track Singling, 783; Dummy Ship's Bridge, 583; Remote Control of Railway Signalling, 212; Silicon Rectifiers, 520
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, High-energy Electric Arc Heater, 570; Roller Road System of Highway Transport, 968; Yankee Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, 799, 840, 887
Westwood, Joseph, and Co., Ltd., Bridge Bearing for Heavy Loads, 252
Wheel Mountings, Ltd., Knock-on Hub Cap, 19
Wheelers (Sudbury), Ltd., Hyperbolic Paraboloid Shells at Market Drayton, (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
White, J. Samuel, and Co., Ltd., "Caesarea", 87; H.M.S. "Hampshire", 470; H.M.S. "Londonderry", 42
Whites Shipyard (Southampton), Ltd., Ferries, 586
Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., Fork Lift Attachment for Power Shovel, 915
Whitman, J. G., Repeated Rest Periods in the Fatigue of a Mild Steel Bar, 1074
Whittingham and Mitchell, Ltd., Aluminium Pontoon, 175
Wiedemann Machine Co., Turret Press with Numerical Control, 761
Wiest, Wilhelm, Automatic Indexing Machine, 148
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Improved Range of High-frequency Generators, 1096
Williams, Lady, Management and the Social Structure of the Firm, 128
Williams, T. I., A Short History of Technology, 335
Williams, T. R. G., Deflection of a Wohler Test Piece During Fatigue Cycling, 498
Wilson, C., Millions to be Saved? 248
Wilson, C. L., An Institute of Corrosion? 175
Wilson, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Small Oil-fired Boilers, 351
Wimpey, George, and Co., Ltd., Hawthorn Combined Mine, 707; Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, 702
Winder, A. S., Building for Architectural Congress, 335
Winn, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Pivoted Disc Valves, 140
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Portable Trigger Generator, 388
Wipac Group, High Current Spark Ignition, 732
Withers, A. G., Mechanised Cutting and Loading of Coal, 517
Wolff, Julius, and Co., G.m.b.H., German Industries Fair in Hanover, 757
Wood, Edward, and Co., Ltd., Spondon "H" Power Station, 736
Wood, H. C., Obituary, 293
Wood, R. H., Stiffness of a Crane Jib, 781
Woor, D. F., Passenger Car Brake Testing, 444
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Pump, 642
Wright, A. W. H. L., Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, 944
Wright, P. J. F., Durability of Concrete Kerbs, 855
Wright, R. A., Pedestrian Crossings, 292
Wunsch, H. L., Design of Air Bearings and their Application to Measuring Instruments and Machine Tools, 523
Wycon Services, Ltd., Major Chemical Plant Contracts in the U.S.S.R., 428

Y

Yale and Town Manufacturing Co., Tractor Shovel, 826
Yankee Atomic Electric Co., Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, 799, 840, 887
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Hampshire", 470
Yiftah, S., Fast Reactor Cross Sections, 457
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, "Taurus", 877; 600 h.p. Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, 877
Young, A. S., and Co., Ltd., Resistance Welder Pressure Recorder, 662
Young, G. J., Fuel Cells, 457
Young, Joseph and Sons, Ltd., Oil Hydraulic Gear Pumps, 347
Yovits, Marshall C., Self-organising Systems: Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Conference, 700

Z

Zbrozek, J. K., Measured Power Spectrum of the Vertical Component of Atmospheric Turbulence, 904
Zeffert, H., Principles and Practice of Aircraft Electrical Engineering, 376
Zentrale für Guss verwendung, Guss im Schiff, 464
Zielinski, J., Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, 279
Zukosi, E. E., Kinetics, Equilibria and Performance of High Temperature Systems, 946

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

A

A.C. Motor Control and Distribution Gear, R. T. Lythall, (Review, 80)
Motors, Variable-speed, Single-phase, Mawdsley's, Ltd., 613
Abrasive Belt Grinding Machine with Feed Conveyor, Mattison Machine Works, 666
Sponge Wheels, Finishing Aids and Tools, Ltd., 827
Absence, Arithmetics of, (Leading Article, 537)
Absorption, K. Thormann, (Review, 48)
Accelerated Freeze Drying, Irish Sugar Co., Ltd., 905
Acceleration Instrument Tube, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 941
Accelerator Responsibility, Particle, National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 754
Accident in Idaho, Nuclear Reactor, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 357
Accidents in 1960, Construction, Peter Thomas, 430
and Safety in Bridge Construction, H. Shirley Smith, 333
Accounting, Punched Card, I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., 180
Acid pump, Transport and Chemical Equipment, Ltd., 429
Acoustic Corona Detector and Cable Tracer, Addison Electric Co., Ltd., 959
Active Repeater Satellite, Hughes Aircraft Company, 534
Actuator, Semi-rotary, Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., 662
Actuators, Rotary Electric, English Electric Co., Ltd., 583
Additive, Diesel Fuel, Redex, Ltd., 787
Feeder, Anti-corrosive, 386
Adhesive for Polyurethane, Evode, Ltd., 565
Adjustable Slip Gauge, Ultra Präzisionswerk G.m.b.H., 759
Admiralty Floating Dock at Portsmouth, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Advanced Design Shopping Centre for Birmingham, Laing Development Co., Ltd., 822
Gas Cooled Reactor, Windscale, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 751; Re-fuelling Machine for, Markham and Co., Ltd., 560
Aerial, Horn-paraboloid, General Electric Company, 133
Systems, Receiving, (Patent, 1011)
Waveguide, Decca Radar, Ltd., 584
Aerodynamic Capture of Particles, E. G. Richardson, (Review, 861)
Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges, Vol. II., H. Schlichting and E. Truckenbrodt, (Review, 517)

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in 1960, 36
Aircraft Research, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 985
An-24, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Annual Meeting, Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 885
Approach Aids at Coventry Airport, 385
Boeing 707, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Aircraft Hangar, Aluminium Company of South Africa (Acosa), Ltd., 391
British Experiments in Space, (Leading Article, 67)
"Buccaneer", Low-level Long Range Strike Fighter, 10
Combination Power Plant for an Aircraft, (Patent, 399)
Commercial Aircraft, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Conference on Satellite Launcher Development, 135
Convair 990, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Doppler Navigation for B.O.A.C., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 465
Double-deck Heavy Freight Aircraft, 784
Executive and Touring Aircraft, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 753
Exploitation of Space, (Leading Article, 193)
Film on High-speed Flight, Shell Film Unit, 217
High Supersonic Wind Tunnel, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 540
Speed Wind Tunnel, A. L. Baxter, 546
"Hustler" B-58 Medium Bomber, Convair, 921
Improving Air Traffic Control Procedures, Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit, 387
Interavia ABC, 1961, 863
International Rocketry, (Leading Article, 105)
Jet Flap Research Aircraft, Hunting Aircraft, Ltd., 223
Lift Gas Turbine Engines, (Patent, 1051)
Lightweight Ground Effect Machine, D. A. Robertson, 712
Low Flyers, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, (Plate 10, 13.1.61)
Measurements of the Velocity at the Vortex Centre on an A.R.I. Delta Wing by Means of Smoke Observations, A. P. Cox, (Report, 39)
Mechanical Design Details of 4ft by 3ft Working Section Leg, A. L. Baxter, 546
Modern Airliner, P. W. Brooks, (Review, 295)
Naval Attack Aircraft "Intruder", 970
Power Spectrum of the Vertical Component of Atmospheric Turbulence, J. K. Zbrozek and D. M. Ridland, (Report, 904)
Unit, (Patent, 191)
Principles and Practice of Aircraft Electrical Engineering, H. Zeffert, (Review, 376)
Radio Aids to Civil Aviation, R. F. Handsford, (Review, 375)
Recent Rocket Flights, 214
Rocket Propulsion, Royal Aeronautical Society, Symposium, 88
Rockets on Exhibition, Science Museum, 251
Rotating Wing Aircraft, (Patent, 439)
"Scimitar", Day-interceptor Fighter, 10
Short Range Jet Airliner, British Aircraft Corporation, 825
Sidewall Hovercraft, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 1093
Support for Club Flying, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd., 658
Tahiti International Airport, Société Francaise d'Entreprises de Dragages et de Travaux Publics, 355
Take-off Indicators for Aircraft, (Patent, 891)
Tu-124, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Twenty-Fourth Salon International de l'Aéronautique, Union Syndicale des Industries Aéronautiques, 921, 965
Wind Tunnel Tests on the Use of Distributed Suction for Maintaining Laminar Flow on a Body of Revolution, N. Gregory and W. S. Walker, (Report, 39)

Aesthetics in Engineering Design, R. H. Litherland, 370, G. R. K. Martin, (Letter, 650)

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aluminium Construction in South Africa, 391
Diesel-electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Meffrouch Barrage, L'Entreprise Industrielle, 313
Radar Unit, 392
Reservoir Roof, 391

After-burning Turbojet, De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 223
Agreement, "Nora" Research, 665

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Machinery and Tractors, Agricultural Engineers Association, 832
Combine Drill, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 467
Cultivation Implement, Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., 345
Exports, Agricultural Engineers Association, 96, 614
Farm Shop, T. J. Wakeman and V. L. McCoy, (Review, 457)
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 307
Machinery, (Plate 19, 13.1.61)
Offset Harvester, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 526
Power Farming, (Leading Article, 234)
Tandem Disc Harrow, VVB Landmaschinen-und Traktorenbau, 433
Tractor-mounted Sprayer, Kent Engineering and Foundry, Limited, 137
Tractors, Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom), Ltd., 1031

Air Compressor, Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., 640
Heavy Duty, Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 1041
Portable, "JW 440 KF", Jenbacher Werke AG., 100
Tractor-mounted, Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., 255
Air Conditioners, Packaged, Carlyle Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, Ltd., 97
Air Conditioning Exhibition, Refrigeration and, 559
Systems, Marine, Air Control Installations, Ltd., 593
Unit, Axia Fans, Ltd., 729
Air Filter/Regulator, Compressed, C. A. Norgren Ltd., 714
Air Filters, Industrial Electrical, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 875
Air Heater, Davidson and Co., Ltd., 1097
Gas Council, 633
Air Receivers, Fusion-welded Steel, (B.S.I., 243)
Air Reservoirs for Road and Railway Vehicles, Small Fusion-welded, (B.S.I., 243)
Air Traffic Control, Improving Procedures, Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit, 387
Air-break Switchgear, Flush-fronted 660V, George Ellison, Ltd., 344
Air-cooled Compressor, Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., 585
Diesel Engines, (Leading Article, 361), A. P. Quarrell, (Letter, 598)
Four-stroke Engine, Four-cylinder, Lister Blackstone Marine, Ltd., 78
Transformers, Packaged Substations with, T. Wall and Sons (Meat and Handy Foods), Ltd., 876
Aircraft, Bolts and Nuts for, (B.S.I. 558)
Carriers, 40
Double-deck Heavy Freight, 784
Industry Award, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 175
Research, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 985
"Airedale", British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 753
Air-insulated Vertically-isolated Switch Unit, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 451
Airliner, Modern, P. W. Brooks, (Review, 295)
Short Range Jet, British Aircraft Corporation, 925
Airport, Coventry, Approach Aids at, 385
Engineering, Highway and, Adrian R. Legault, (Review, 910)
Mehrabad, (Plate 2, 13.1.61)
Modernisation of Bougie, 188
Tahiti International, Société Française d'Entreprises de Dragages et de Travaux Publics, 355
Airports, Traffic Engineering for, H. Grimond, 597
Airway Telecommunications Engineering, 995
Airways Traffic Handling, Electronics in, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 823
Alarm Scanner, Data Logger and, Microcell Electronics Division, 254
Alloy-diffused Transistor for v.h.f., Mullard, Ltd., 658
Transistors, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 1001
Alloy Engines, Light, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 562
Plates, Sawing Machine for Large Light, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp., 1010
Steels, (Patent, 1012)
Alternator Stator Shell, General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 13.1.61)
Aluminium Alloy Sheets, "Flash" Annealing of, G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 997
Billets and Slabs, Large Circular Saw for, Machine Manufacturing Co., 1106
Construction in South Africa, 391
Plant to be Established, Madras Aluminium, Ltd., 181
Pontoon, Whittingham and Mitchell, Ltd., 175
for Ship's Awnings, 392
Slab Casting and Sawing Installation, Quaker State Metals Co., 666
Sprayed Steel in Marine Conditions, F. C. Porter, 906

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

American Astronaut, First, (Leading Article, 765)
Computers to be Marketed in Europe, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 824
in Space, Alan B. Shepard, 839
Australian-American Experiments on the Theory of Rain-making, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 259
Application of Ultrasonics to Grinding, Cavitron Equipment Corporation, 1050
Calibration of Platinum Resistance Thermometers, 1048
Centennial of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 889, 926
Collision Warning Light, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 180
Colour Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, National Steel Corporation, 228
Dresden Nuclear Power Station in Illinois, Commonwealth Edison Co., 268, 315
Du Pont Metals Centre at Baltimore, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1105
Finish Boring of Cast Iron Cylinder Sleeves, Aluminium Industries, Inc., 1105
Flume Stabilisation System for Ships, John J. McMullen Associates, 762
Gauge Block Developments at the National Bureau of Standards, 29, 61, 101
Hydro-electric Power Project with Pumped Storage at Niagara Falls, 475, 531
Large Circular Saw for Aluminium Billets and Slabs, Machine Manufacturing Co., 1106
Machine for Facing Cuts on Asymmetrical Workpieces, Cross Co., 969
Naval Attack Aircraft "Intruder", 970
1961 Cars, 149
Production of Strip from Powder, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 150
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 396, 435
Roller Road System of Highway Transport, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 968
Sawing Machine for Large Light Alloy Plates, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp., 1010
Simplified Control for Vertical Turret Lathes, Bullard Co., 189
Submarine Developments, 569
Transfer Machine for Milling and Boring Small Engine Blocks, Cross Co., 721
for Power Steering Gear Housings, Cross Co., 1104
Turret Press with Numerical Control, Wiedemann Machine Co., 761
Yankee Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 887

"AMI 6", Citroen, 885
Ammeters of Widely Differing Ranges, Calibrating A.C., D. Karo, 284
Ampere Demand Meter, Thermal, Ferranti, Ltd., 611
Amplifier Integrator Technique for Echo Sounder, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 373
Paramatic, General Post Office, 521
Travelling Wave, General Electric Company, 132
Amplifiers, Microwave, (Patent, 439)
Amplitude Modulated Transmitter, (Patent, 971)
An-24 Aircraft, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Analogue Automatic Instrumentation and Control Equipment, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 752
Computer for Nuclear Power Plant, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 638
Equipment, Educational, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 638
Symposium, Loughborough College of Technology, 306
Analyser, Transistor, Microcell Electronics Division, 347
Angle Bay, Oil Tanker Terminal at, British Petroleum Co. Ltd., 702
Anglo-American Defence Plan, Joint, (Leading Article, 934)
Anglo-Soviet Trade, Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, 716
Angry Young Engineer, Alex. Henney, (Letter, 80)
Annealing of Aluminium Alloy Sheets, "Flash", G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 997
of Stainless Steel Strip, Furnace for Bright, AEI-Birlec, Ltd., 786
Anniversary of Francis Bacon, (Leading Article, 194)

ANNUAL ARTICLES

Nuclear Power Progress in 1960, 12
Pictorial Review of 1960, (Plates 1-24, 6.1.61)
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1960, 20
The Royal Navy—1960, 5

Annual Conference, British Investment Casters' Technical Association, 873
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, (Leading Article, 727)
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 753
Institution of Municipal Engineers, 994
Annual Convention, Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 999
Annual Dinner, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 786
Institution of Civil Engineers, 869
Institution of Electrical Engineers, 367
Institute of the Motor Industry, 280
Annual General Meeting, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 1098
Institution of Chemical Engineers, 786
Institution of Metallurgists, 907
Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, 1103
Annual Luncheon, British Electrical Development Association, 809
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, 654
Annual Meeting, Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 885
The Royal Institution, (Leading Article, 726)
Annual Report, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, (Leading Article, 442)
British Iron and Steel Research Association, (Leading Article, 846)
Chief Alkali Inspector for England and Wales, 1043
Electrical Research Association, 770
European Coal and Steel Community, 886
Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 832
Hydraulics Research Station, 1000
Iron and Steel Board, 1089
Ministry of Labour, 960
National Coal Board, 960
National Dock Labour Board, 960
Annual Spring Meeting, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 550, 578, 655, 703, 737
Another Ancient Briton Exhumed, 1861, 975
Antenna, L. Thourel, (Review, 946)
Feeders for Portable Radio Systems, Waveguide, (Patent, 271)
Anti-corrosive Additive Feeder, 386
Anti-friction Materials Based on Synthetic Resins, (Patent, 1107)
Anti-rearing Device for Tractors, (Patent, 891)
Antwerp Refinery, Société Industrielle Belge des Petroles, 356
Apparatus for Measuring Speed, (Patent, 1107)
Smoke Detection, (Patent, 571)
Ultra-high Frequencies, (Patent, 319)
Application of Elliptical Gear Wheels, Hugh Clausen, 859
Ultrasonics to Grinding, Cavitron Equipment Corporation, 1050
Water to Machine Undercutting and to Deep Hole, Extra High Pressure Infusion in Coal Seams, (Report, 201)
Appraisal of Building Costs, P. A. Stone, 711

Apprentice Awards, British Junior Chambers of Commerce, 96
Training, "Block-Release" Scheme for, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 56
Equipment, (Leading Article, 66)
Apprentices, Foundry, National Foundry Craft Training Centre, 788
Apprentices' Guild, Engineering, (Leading Article, 935)
Approach Aids at Coventry Airport, 385
"Aquascan", Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
Aqueduct, Ultrasonic Inspection of, Bristol Waterworks Co., 711
ARBED, Rolling Mill for, Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, 665
Arc Heater, High-energy Electric, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 570
Architectural Congress, Building for, International Union of Architects, 251, A. S. Winder, (Letter, 335)
Architecture at Harwell, Landscape, Institute of Landscape Architects and Institution of Civil Engineers, 775
Arithmetics of Absence, (Leading Article, 537)
Armed Forces, Estimates for the, (Leading Article, 321)
Asphalt Plant, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 351
Assemblies, Rectifier, (Patent, 764)
Assembling Gas Circulators for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, General Electric Co., Ltd., 826
Assembly Cabinets, Plannair, Ltd., 71
"Astra" (Adapted Swimming-pool Tank Reactor Austria), International Atomic Energy Agency, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Astronaut, First American, (Leading Article, 765)
Astronauts, Cosmonauts and, (Leading Article, 846)
Astronomical Clock on Exhibition, Thwaites and Reed, Ltd., 829
Aswan Dam Hydro-electric Scheme, 57
Atlantic Shipping Bill, North, (Leading Article, 481)
"Atlas" Computer, Ferranti, Ltd., 68
Atmospheric Turbulence, Power Spectrum of the Vertical Component of, J. K. Zbrozek and D. M. Ridland, (Report, 904)
Atomic Energy, Research, Information, Organisation in, a World List of Institutions Concerned, International Atomic Energy Agency, (Report, 421)
Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 887
Auger, Power Driven Earth, Earth Boring Machine Co., 560

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Australian-American Experiments on the Theory of Rain-making, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 259
Inner Harbour at Port Kembla, Australian Iron and Steel Pty., Ltd., 919
King's Bridge Opened in Melbourne, 964
Manufacturing Activity in Australia, Commonwealth Department of Trade, 144
Ord River Settlement Scheme, West Australia, West Australian Department of Public Works, 354
Proposed Underground Railway for Melbourne, Australia, 221

Autoclave, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London), Ltd., 584
Automatic Car Park, Truscon, Ltd., 825
Control Systems, (Patent, 972)
Cutter Grinding Head for Surface Grinding Machine, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 388
Dehumidifiers, British Sarozal, Ltd., 180
Electric Control of Feeders, (Patent, 931)
High-speed Paper Coating Machine, Brookgate Industries, Ltd., 241
High-speed Six-spindle, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 349
Indexing Machine, Wilhelm Wiest, 148
Induction Billet Heating Equipment, Garringtons, Ltd., 593
Jig for Small Turned Parts, 567
Level Crossing Barriers, 217
Marshalling Yards, J. C. Kubale, 172
1,000-Channel Readout System, R. L. Elliott, (Report, 941)
Paint Spraying Machine, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Ltd., 141
Power Station Control, Central Electricity Generating Board, 752
Profiling of Tube Ends, General Precision Systems, Ltd., 556
Reset Timer, Venner, Ltd., 525
Test Equipment, Elliott Brothers (London), Limited, 138
Thermocouples, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 999
Welding Equipment, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Automation Exhibition, Measurement, Control and, 100

AUTOMOBILES

Automobile Engineering, (Plate 20, 31.1.61)
Underbody, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., 635
Brake Control Systems, (Patent, 931)
Performance, (Leading Article, 441)
Construction and Use Regulations, Ministry of Transport, 419
Contactor Starter, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Conference on Soil-vehicle Systems, 759
Daimler-Benz Museum, 473
Engine Oil Filters, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 280
Enlarged Economy Car, "AMI 6", Citroen, 885
German Car Production, 148
Inboard Rear Brakes, Deep Sanderson, 18
Independently Sprung "Grand Touring" Car, Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 420
Industrial Relations in Motor Industry, 311, 716
Internal Combustion Engines, (Patent, 723, 763)
Knock-on Hub Cap, Wheel Mountings, Ltd., 19
Laurence Bond, Watercooled, Cast Iron Engine, 18
Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., 521
Light Commercial Vehicles, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 957
Measurement of Exhaust Smoke Density, J. D. Savage, 243
Motor Vehicle Noise Measurement, D. W. Robinson, W. C. Copeland and A. J. Rennie, 493, L. Ruppert, (Letter, 699)
Production, 223
Statistics, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 550, 756
New Passenger Car, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 824
1961 Cars, 149
"Olympic" Coupe, Rochdale Motor Panels and Engineering, Ltd., 19
Passenger Car Brake Testing, A. E. Livsey, A. F. Prestidge and D. F. Woor, 444
Modifications, Citroen, 615
Porsche—the Man and his Cars, Richard von Frankenburg, (Review, 415)
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, Ltd., 18
Tyre Recognised, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 135
Road Vehicle Suspension Systems, (Patent, 892)
Safety Glass for Land Transport, (B.S.I., 1108)
Semiconductors in Motor Vehicles, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 567
Subjective Rating of Motor Vehicle Noise, C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson, 1070
Television Control of Car Body Inspection, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 308
Test Equipment for Rotating Parts, Automative Products Group, 937
Trans-European Road Haulage, Persia, M., 72
Transmission Units, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 641
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 1961, 739

"AutoTutor", U.S. Industries Inc. (Great Britain), Ltd., 998
Availability of Calder Hall Reactors, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 251
Aviation Turbine Fuels, Measurement of Undissolved Water in, Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
Kerosine at Low Temperatures, Flow Properties of, S. C. Dodson and A. G. C. Fairman, 499
Avo International Transistor Data Manual, (Review, 947)
Award, Aircraft Industry, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 175
James Watt Medal, 135
Awards, Apprentice, British Junior Chambers of Commerce, 96
Awnings, Ship's, Aluminium for, 392
Axial Air Gap Dynamo Electric Machines, (Patent, 1011)

B

B.B.C. External Services, Transmitters for, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 872
B.S.A. Centenary, Birmingham Small Arms Company, 997
Baggage Handling Equipment for S.S. "Oriana", Mechanised, Sovex, Ltd., (Plate 5, 13.1.61)
Balance of Payments, 564
Balancing Machine, Electrodynamic, W. and T. Avery, Ltd., 595
Multi-bearing Machines, Z. Parszewski and P. Grootenhuis, 285
Baltimore, Du Pont Metals Centre at, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1105
Band Conveyor, Edge Cracking of a Steel, E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 167)
Bargainers, G. Cyriax and R. Oakeshott, Review, 953)
Barge, Dracone Flexible, W. R. Hawthorne, 156
Barrage, Meffrouch, L'Entreprise Industrielle, 313
Barton High Level Bridge, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Bascule Bridges at Derendorf Goods Station, 99
Basle, Second International "Pro Aqua" Exhibition in, 1009
Bathyscaph "Trieste", (Plate 1, 13.1.61)
Batteries, Traction, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 219
Bearing for Heavy Loads, Bridge, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., 252
and their Application to Measuring Instruments and Machine Tools, Design of Air, H. L. Wunsch, (Report, 523)
Extra Precision, (B.S.I., 293)
Improvements in Thrust, (Patent, 723)
Behaviour of Long Deckhouses, J. C. Chapman, 656
Bench Press, Tangyes, Ltd., 584
Bending Fatigue Machine, Resonance, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 585
of Metal Panels, (Patent, 191)
Moments in a Plate-and-girder System, Studies on Bridge Deck Systems, (Report, 201)
"Bepo" Reactor, Harwell, Wigner Release on, 658
Berechnung und Anwendung der Strahlgeblase, Richard Jung, (Report, 1079)
und Gestaltung von Metallfedern, Siegfried Gross, (Review, 210)
von Gusseisernen Emaillierten Druckbehältern, G. Matz and P. Gayer, (Review, 250)
Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories of the C.E.G.B., 351, 898
Reactor Buildings, A.E.I.-John Thompson, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Berlin, Nordwestbogen Bridge, 17
Beta Probe, Low Energy, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Better Opportunities in Technical Education, (Leading Article, 33)
Bi-centenary of the Birth of John Rennie, A. K. Bruce, 911
"Bi-Drum" Boilers, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Billet Cut-up Line, Computer Control of, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 785
Heating Equipment, Automatic Induction, Garringtons, Ltd., 593
Furnace, Brass, Gas Council, 633
Bimetal High-temperature Thermometer, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 730
Biologically Isolated Mill, Waring Products Corporation, 318
Birkenhead Dry Dock, Grayson, Rollo and Clover Docks, Ltd., (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Birthday Honours, 996
Birmingham, Advanced Design Shopping Centre for, Laing Development Co., Ltd., 822
Birmingham-Preston Motorway, 215, 816
"Black-Out", Power, Central Electricity Generating Board, 823
Blancher for Vegetables, Mather and Platt, Ltd., 905
Blast Furnace Relining, Fast Preparation for, Grant, Lyon and Co., Ltd., 340
Blasting Purposes, Discharging High Pressure Fluid for, (Patent, 843)
"Block-Release" Scheme for Apprentice Training, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 56
Blocks, Transfer Machine for Milling and Boring Small Engine, Cross Co., 721
"Bluebird", Donald Campbell, (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Boat Show, International, 23
Body Inspection, Television Control of Car, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 308
Boeing "707" Aircraft, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)

BOILERS

"Bi-Drum" Boilers, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Boiler, Marshall Sons and Co., Ltd., 642
Control System, Hagan Controls, Ltd., 641
"Swirlyflo", Spanner Boilers, Ltd., 596
Boilers, International Combustion, Ltd., 639
Coal-fired Packaged Boilers, Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., 387
Comparison of United States, European and British Commonwealth Codes for the Construction of Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, J. F. Lancaster, 122
"Demipac" Package Boiler, John Thompson, Ltd., 672
Digital-computer-controlled 200MW Boiler, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Dual-circulation Boilers at Spondon "H" Power Station, Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 25
Economiser for Small Boilers, E. Green and Son, Ltd., 871
Low Pressure Boiler Burner Unit, "Imperial", D. E. Stuttard, Ltd., 427
"Multipac" Wet Back Package Boiler, John Thompson, Ltd., 672
Small Oil-fired Boilers, Henry Wilson and Co., Ltd., 351
"Steambloc" Boiler, Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., 905
Testing Boiler Flue Gases for Corrosive and Fouling Tendencies, Boiler Availability Committee, 870
Waagner-Biro System for Waste Heat, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, J. F. Lancaster, 122

Bolt Dynamometer, Photo-elastic, Cawkell Research and Electronics, Ltd., 71
Bolts and Nuts for Aircraft, (B.S.I., 558)
Bolts, Part 1: General Grade Bolts, Use of High Strength Friction Grip, (B.S.I., 939)
Bonded Coatings, Lubrication with Molybdenum Di-sulphide Dry-film, K. S. Paul (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., 661
Bonus Indicating Clock, Rodene Electrical Company, Ltd., 94
Books, Discount on, A. J. Stoyel, (Letter, 455)
Boom, Inflatable Oil, William Warne and Co., Ltd., 309
Borderland Between Science and Engineering, Hugh Clausen, 896
Bored Piles, Large Diameter, Reinforced Concrete Association, M. J. Tomlinson, 549
Bores of Wheels, Centrifugal Stresses at the, H. Fessler, E. I. Hay and E. A. Roberts, 113
Boring of Cast Iron Cylinder Sleeves, Finish, Aluminium Industries, Inc., 1105
Machine, Coupling Flange Hole, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
Machine, Precision Horizontal, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 525
Small Engine Blocks, Transfer Machine For Milling and, Cross Co., 721
Bougie Airport, Modernisation of, 188
Bracket, Swivelling Wheel, Autoset (Production), Ltd., 753
"Bradshaw", Goodbye to, (Leading Article, 402)
Bradwell, Reactor Buildings at, N.P.P.C., (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Brake Control Systems, (Patent, 931)
Performance, (Leading Article, 441)
Testing, Passenger Car, A. E. Livsey, A. F. Prestidge and D. F. Woor, 444
Brakes for Railway Freight Vehicles, Disc, 1078
Brass Billet Heating Furnace, Gas Council, 633
"Bray's Traction Engines" 1861, 155
Break-water, Component for, (Patent, 479)
Bridge, Dummy Ship's, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 583

BRIDGES

Accidents and Safety in Bridge Construction, H. Shirley Smith, 333
Bascule Bridges at Derendorf Goods Station, 99
Bridge Bearing for Heavy Loads, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., 252
Bridges of Historical Importance, C. St. C. Davison, 196
Forth Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 579
Garret Hostel Footbridge over the River Cam, J. L. Kier and Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
Haselbachtal Viaduct, 17
High Level Bridge, Barton, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
King's Bridge Opened in Melbourne, 964
Mersey Crossing Proposals, 215
Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Nordwestbogen Bridge in Berlin, 17, 267
Progress of the Forth Road Bridge, 296
Studies on Bridge Deck Systems, II: Bending Moments in a Plate-and-Girder System, (Report, 201)
Tagus Bridge, 434
Tjorn Bridge, 28
Wolvercote Viaduct, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)

Brinsworth, Cold Rolling Mill for Steel Strip at, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 554
Britain, Future of Electricity in, Sir John Pickles, 983
Britain's Defence Problem, Reappraisal of, (Leading Article, 233)
Nuclear Power Stations, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Scientific and Technological Manpower, G. L. Payne, (Review, 908)
British Company for Industrial Process Control Systems, International Systems Control, Ltd., 1089
Electrical Plant, 1024
Electricity Transmission System, Sir Christopher Hinton, 1055
Employers' Confederation, Annual Report, 527
Enterprises, 1961, Guide to Key, (Review, 947)
Experiments in Space, (Leading Article, 67)
Export Missions, Export Council for Europe, 614
Locomotives, (Review, 415)
Mining Tools Association, 833
Pacific Locomotive, Pacific Steam, Martin Evans, (Review, 988)
Programme for Seismic Research, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 253
Railways from Their Beginning Until 1960, G. C. Allen, (Review, 945)
Railways Western Region and Commonwealth Technical Training Week, 914
Shipping and Future Prospects, (Leading Article, 106)
Trade Fair in Moscow, 924
Trade Fair in Sweden, British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., 755
Transport Museum, 484
Brittle Fracture of Steel, W. D. Biggs, (Review, 209)
Broaching Machine, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Disc Slot, J. L. Jameson, Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Broadcast and Communications Transmitters, British Sarozal, Ltd., 177
Brushless Alternator, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 582
Bucket-wheel Excavator, Fried Krupp Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, 835
Budget, F.B.I. and the, 352
Representations, (Leading Article, 363)
T.U.C. and the, 352
Building for Architectural Congress, International Union of Architects, 251; A. S. Winder, (Letter, 335)
Construction, PVC Pipe Systems for, 914
Construction, Warm Air Tent for, Fried Krupp, 473
Costs, Appraisal of, P. A. Stone, 711
Frames, Prestressed Concrete in, T. Y. Lin, 175
Materials, Innovations in, Marion Bowley, (Review, 516)
System, Fast, Terrapin, Ltd., 1096
"Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, French, Establissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
Bulk Handling Plant for Sugar, Georgetown, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
Bulk Phosphate Carrier "Arthur Albright", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
Bulletin for Industry, H.M. Treasury, 754
of the Provisional International Computation Centre, 863
Buoy Lighting, Solar Cells for, 1039
Burner Unit, Low Pressure Boiler, "Imperial", D. E. Stuttard, Ltd., 427
Bus Running, Electronic Recording of, 93
Bushars for Komati Power Station, Generator, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 695

C

Cable, CANTAT Transatlantic, H.M.T.S. "Monarch", 486
Carrier "Kabelkuli", Stromag, 883
Exhibits, Power, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 453
Join, Integrally-moulded, Nettle Accessories, Ltd., 254
Laying the Cross-channel Power, 902
Oil-filled, 400kV, Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 368

Repair Ship "Retriever", Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 815
Roofs, Rigid, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Sheathing Press, Continuous, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 1046
Ship "Alert", General Post Office, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1082
Terminations, Electric, (Patent, 271)
Tracer, Acoustic Corona Detector and, Addison Electric Co., Ltd., 959
Wires, Forth Suspension Bridge, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 579
Cables, Direct Current High-voltage, (Patent, 191)
Picking-up and Paying-out Gear for, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 659
and Repeaters for "Compac", Submarine Cables, Ltd., 178
Submarine, (Patent, 619)
Calculator, Pipe Weights and Strength, Blundell Rules, Ltd., 216
Calder Hall Reactors, Availability of, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 251
Calibrating A.C. Ammeters of Widely Differing Ranges, D. Karo, 284
Calibration of Platinum Resistance Thermometers, 1048
Calorifiers, Holden and Brooke, Ltd., 662
for Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, Part 1: Mild Steel and Cast Iron, Part 2: Copper, (B.S.I., 939)
Cam Pick-off, Transistorised, Servo Consultants, Ltd., 310
Camera, Industrial Television, Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., 467
Units, Polaroid-Land, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Cameras, Oscilloscope, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, 470
Can British Railways Pay? Dr. Richard Beeching, 986

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, E. H. Livesay, 236, 276, 324, 364, (Letters, 650, 781)
Water Power in the Province of Quebec, 416, 458

CANALS

Land Drainage and Water Supply, M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 167); F. Newhouse, (Letter, 249)
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report, 823

Canberra Lake Project, J. Denis, (Letter, 414)
CANTAT Transatlantic Cable, H.M.T.S. "Monarch", 486
"Capability" Brown in the Twentieth Century, (Leading Article, 805)
Capacitance Meter, Frequency and, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 828
Capacitor-discharge Stud Welding, K.S.M. Stud Welding, Ltd., 713
Silicon, Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., 941
Two-gang Variable, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
Capacitors, High Vacuum Variable, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 348
Metallised Paper, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
Miniature, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 55
Car Body Inspection, Television Control of, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 308
New Passenger, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 824
Park, Automatic, Truscon, Ltd., 825
Park, Multideck Car Park Developments, Ltd., (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Park and Shelter, Stockholm Underground, 567
Show, Racing British Racing and Sports Car Club, Ltd., 18
Carbon Dioxide Welding Equipment, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 636
Carbon-16 Isotope, New, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 783
Carbon Steel Pipe Flanges (Over 24in Nominal Size) for the Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 558)
Valve, Crane, Ltd., 586
Carbonising Plants, Northern Gas Board, (Plate 17, 13.1.61)
Carburetter, Mangoletsi-Remix Compound, G.M. Carburettor Co., 19
Fish, Soho Mills, 19
Cardiff, Oil Terminal at, John Brown, Ltd., 56
Careers, Guide to, National Union of Teachers, 471
Cargas Sismicas, Mejoras en la Apreciación de, S. Gershanik, (Review, 946)
Cargo Handling, MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling), Ltd., 712
Handling System, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd. and MacGregor International, 252
Liner "Bamora", Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 470
Liner "City of Sydney", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 85
Liner "Clan Macilwraith", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 85
Liner "Westbury", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 85
Ship "Aaro", Henry Robb, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Ship "Cape Wrath", William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 21
Ship "City of Worcester", The Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 22
Ship "Custodian", William Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 470
Ship "Iron Horse", Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
Ship "Kirriemoor", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
Ship "Lancastrian Prince", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Ship "Phyllis Bowater", William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Ship "Port New Plymouth", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
Ship "Rapallo", Henry Robb, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
Ship "Rembrandt", Open Shelter Deck, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 84
Ship "Rothesay Castle", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
Transporter, Carron Co., (Plate 5, 13.1.61)
Carpet of Technical Advance, (Leading Article, 482)
Carrier Frequencies, Generation of, (Patent, 271)
Cast Iron, Physical and Engineering Properties of, Harold T. Angus, (Review, 456)
Casting, Faster Continuous, Continuous Casting Co., Ltd. and British Iron and Steel Research Association, 874
Castings Production, Russian, British Cast Iron Research Association, 717
Catalytic Reactor, (Patent, 843)
Catamaran Firefloat "B.P. Firemaster", R. S. Hayes (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., 87
"Caterpillar" Plant, Centre for, Bowmaker (Plant), Ltd., 833
Cathode-ray Tubes, (Patent, 359)
Deflection Systems for, (Patent, 1051)
Ceiiinossstuv, (Leading Article, 323)
Centenarian Engineer, Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya, 260
Centenary, Birmingham Small Arms Company, 997
Consulting Engineers', Messrs. Sandberg, 94
Centennial of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 889, 926
Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, Part 1: Mild Steel and Cast Iron, Part 2: Copper, Calorifiers for, (B.S.I., 939)
Centralised Traffic Control and Track Singling, British Railways, 783
Centre for "Caterpillar" Plant, Bowmaker (Plant), Ltd., 833
International Rogier, High Speed Lifts of, Schindler and Company, Ltd., 98
Centrifugal Pump, Vertical, Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., 585
Pumping Set, Portable, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 958
Pumping Sets, Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., 953
Pumps, Fluid Couplings for Control of, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., 873
Stresses at the Bores of Wheels, H. Fessler, E. I. Hay and E. A. Roberts, 113
Centrifugally Operating Clutches, (Patent, 843)
Centrifuge, "Dynoscreen" Continuous Screen Design, International Combustion, Ltd., 639
Technology, Prospects of Gas, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 478
Cermets, J. R. Tinklenaugh and W. B. Crandall, (Review, 1080)
Chain and Belt-tensioning Means, Improvements Relating to, (Patent, 439)
Bucket Excavator, VEB Schwermaschinenbau Georgij Dimitroff, 432
Ferries, Torpoint Diesel-electric, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 173
Grate Stoker, Riley (I.C.) Products, Ltd., 955
Chains and Fittings, (B.S.I., 174)
Heat Treatment Plant for, Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., 715
Chairman of the D.S.I.R. Research Council, Sir Harold Roxbee Cox, 751
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Annual Report, 311
Channel Crossing, (Leading Article, 481)
Dam, M. Rougeron, 403
Tunnel Project, Side Effects of, (Leading Article, 402)
Chemical Grouting: Clay Based and, J. T. Leonard, 864
Engineering, Post-graduate Courses in, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 953
Practice, Vol. 10, H. W. Cremer and S. B. Watkins, (Review, 781)
Programme for Third European Congress of, 759
Industries, Technicians in Engineering and, Ministry of Labour, 26
Plant / Apparatus / Instruments, European Catalogue of, Achema Yearbook, 1959-61, H. Bretschneider, (Review, 377)
Plant Contracts in the U.S.S.R., Wycon Services, Ltd., 428
Pump, Diafilter Engineering Co., Ltd., 525
Pump, "Hypersilid", Lee, Howl and Co., Ltd., 729
Research, National Chemical Laboratory, 957
Chimneys, Thermal Insulation of Steel, F. E. Beaumont, Ltd. and British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 877
China, Trade with, 257
Chlorine, and Sodium Hydroxide Production from Brine, 50kA Electrolytic Cell for, VEB Maschinenfabrik Halle, 433
Chromium Recovery in the Electroplating Industry, Survey on Nickel and, E. P. Harris, (Report, 201)
Chuck, Facing, Samuel Osborn and Co. Ltd., 714
Chute-des-Passes Hydro-electric Scheme, Power Tunnel, (Plate 5, 6.1.61)
Circuit Arrangements for Measuring Electric Voltages, (Patent, 399)
Arrangements, Transistor, (Patent, 803)
Circulator, Four-port Ferrite, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 904
Circulators for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Assembling Gas, General Electric Co., Ltd., 826
Civil Aviation, Radio Aids to, R. F. Hansford, (Review, 375)
Employment, Ministry of Labour, 614
Engineering Laboratory, Portuguese National, 474
Research in, Lord Hailsham, 869
Research, Future of, Professor Baker, 1035
Wages, Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board for Great Britain, 352
Clamp, Hydraulic, Power Jacks, Ltd., 142
Clamping Devices, Work, Larrad (Hydrajaws), Ltd., 876
Sets, Mechanical, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., 1097
Classifier, Sheet Metal, English Electric Co., Ltd., 410
Clay Based and Chemical, Grouting, J. T. Leonard, 864
"Clayton-Still" Tube, Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 590
Clean Air for City Streets, T. H. Turner, (Letter, 698)
Cleaning Metals, (Patent, 619)
Spray, Engine-driven, Opancol, Limited, 137
Clerkenwell, Engineering Associations of St. John's Gate House, A. K. Bruce, 938
Clinic for Small Firms, Industrial Health, Slough Industrial Health Service, 870
Clip Locking Turnbuckle, S.A.R.M.A., 967
Clock, Bonus Indicating, Rodene Electrical Co., Ltd., 94
on Exhibition, Astronomical, Thwaites and Reed, Ltd., 829
Closed-circuit Television, Demonstrating, Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 428
Closure of Veersche Gat Dam, 760
Club Flying, Support for, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd., 658
Clutches, Centrifugally Operating, (Patent, 843)
Reversible Locking, Renold Chains, Ltd., 873

COAL AND COKE

Application of Water to Machine Undercutting and to Deep Hole, Extra High Pressure Infusion in Coal Seams, (Report, 201)
Coal, (Plate 18, 13.1.61); National Coal Board, 564
in 1960, Bowman, Sir James, 96
Prices, Industrial Coal Consumers' Council, 471
Prospects, A. Robens, 257
Resources, (Leading Article, 669)
Tar Fuels, W. H. Huxtable, 863
Coal-fired Packaged Boilers, Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., 387
Conveyor Belting for Underground Use in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 513)
Efficiency in the Coal Industry, 1002
European Coal Production in 1960, 188
Gloom Unjustified, (Leading Article, 65)
Mechanised Cutting and Loading of Coal, R. Shepherd and A. G. Withers, (Review, 517)
Miners' Wages, 144
Mining Machines, (Patent, 231)
Ninth General Report of the High Authority, European Coal and Steel Community, 394
Sales Drive by N.C.B., (Leading Article, 574)
Treatment of Effluents from Coal Carbonising Plants, (Patent, 1012)

Coast Protection: a Rational Approach, 179
Coating Machine, Automatic High-speed Paper, Brookgate Industries, Ltd., 241
Plant, Metal Strip, Henry Simon, Ltd., 1039
Coatings, Lubrication with Molybdenum Disulphide Dry-film Bonded, K. S. Paul (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., 661
Cock, Sequencing Blow-down, Ronald Trist and Co. Ltd., 674
Codes for the Construction of Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, Comparison of United States European and British Commonwealth, J. F. Lancaster, 122
Cold Forging Press, Cold Forging, Limited, 138
Rolling Mill for Steel Strip at Brinsworth, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 554
Colleges of Advanced Technology, Status of, (Leading Article, 1053)
Collision Warning Light, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 190
Colloquium, Hardening, Paul Ferd, 100
Cologne-Bonn Airport, Runway Lighting, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 967
Colour Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, National Steel Corporation, 228
Television Tubes, (Patent, 271)
Combination Power Plant for an Aircraft, (Patent, 399)
Combine Drill, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 467
Harvester, Compagnie Internationale des Machines Agricoles, (Plate 19, 13.1.61)
Combined Stepping Relay Rotary Switch, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 217
Combustion Engines, International Congress on, 1000
Safeguard Relay, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 347
Science and Technology, Progress in, J. Ducarme, M. Gerstein and A. H. Lefebvre, (Review, 945)
"Comet", Rockweld, Ltd., 632
Compressor, Portable Air, "JW 440 KF", Jenbacher Werke A.G., 100
Commercial Aircraft, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Dictionary, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1030
Commissions in Naval Engineering, 813
Common Market, European, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 389; Report, Federal Trust for Education and Research, 182
Commonwealth Communications, (Leading Article, 105)
Development, Engineer in, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 652
Engineers and the, (Leading Article, 622)
Technical Training Week, (Leading Article, 275, 845); British Railways Western Region and, 914
Communication in Science and Industry, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 76
Communications, Commonwealth, (Leading Article, 105)
Terminal, Nassau, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
with Turkey and Iran, 1090
"Compac", Cables and Repeaters for, Submarine Cables, Ltd., 178
Comparison of United States, European and British Commonwealth Codes for the Construction of Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, J. F. Lancaster, 122
Compass Accessories, Radio, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., 712
Compensation Plan, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 1002
Competition, Historic Engine Drawing, Nuneaton Museum, 251
Component for Break-water, (Patent, 479)
Performance Testing, British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1090
Composite Construction, Studies in, Building Research Station, (Report, 239)
Floor Construction, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 951
Compressed Air Filter/Regulator, C. A. Norgren Ltd., 714
Scale Measuring Instrument Circuits, (Patent, 479)
Compression of Double-bottom Plating, T. Jaroszynski, 468
-ignition Engine, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 582
Compressor, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 673
Air-cooled, Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., 585
Cascade, Secondary Flow and Losses in a, Jean F. Louis, (Report, 904)
Screw Type, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial), Ltd., 675
Tractor-Mounted Air, Atlas Copco (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 255
Computer, "Atlas", Ferranti, Ltd., 68
Control of Billet Cut-up Line, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 785
Exhibition and Symposium, 93
for Guidance Systems, North American Aviation Inc. and Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 469
Programme for Critical Speed Calculations of Non-uniform Shafts, Digital, M. D. Bakes, 853
Symposium, Analogue, Loughborough College of Technology, 306
System for Process Control, Ferranti, Ltd., 350
Timetable Compilation by, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 25
Transfer Function, Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., 68
Computers, (Plate 4, 13.1.61)
in Lighting Design, 94
to be Marketed in Europe, American, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 824
Computing Devices, Thin Magnetic Films for, E. M. Bradley, 221
Conclusion of a Correspondence "Millions to be Saved?", (Leading Article, 973)

CONCRETE

Durability of Concrete Kerbs, P. J. F. Wright, 855
Eigenschaften des Betons, O. Graf, (Review, 516)
In Situ Construction of Concrete Floor and Roof Slabs, Neolith, Ltd., 140
Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, J. Zielinski, R. E. Rowe, (Report, 279)
Large Diameter Bored Piles, Reinforced Concrete Association: M. J. Tomlinson, 549
Lever-jack for Prestressed Concrete Roads and Runways, 830
Mixing Plant, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 1033
Prestressed Concrete, Y. Guyon, (Review, 909)
in Building Frames, T. Y. Lin, 175
Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans, (Review, 651)
Re-mixer, Karl-H Mühlhäuser, 884
Structural Concrete, K. Billig, (Review, 700)
Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, Reinforced Concrete Association, (Report, 523)
Tie Rods for Formwork, Kwikform, Ltd., 915

Conduit System for Control Desk, Superflexit, Ltd., 256
Conference on the Condensation of Superheated Steam, National Engineering Laboratory, 175
Light Metal, 474
Machine Tool, 466
on New Technical Libraries, Aslib and British Institute of Management, 345
on Noise Control, National Physical Laboratory, 1089
Not a Wholly Satisfactory, (Leading Article, 669)
Proceedings, Railway Electrification, 385
Railway Modernisation, 56
on Satellite Launcher Development, 135
Sixth International Galvanising, 474
on Soil-vehicle Systems, 759
on Timber Engineering, First International, Southampton University, 997
Congress, Building for Architectural, A. S. Winder, (Letter, 335)
on Combustion Engines, International, 1000

International Association for Cybernetics, 530
International Water Supply Association, 1046
Ship Structures, 385
Connectors for Timber, (B.S.I., 558)
Consett Plate Mill, Consett Iron Company, Limited, 108
Console, Display, Decca Radar, Ltd., 584
Construction Accidents in 1960, Peter Thomas, 430
Equipment Exhibition, International, 991, 1031
Figures, Ministry of Works, 1002
Studies in Composite, Building Research Station, (Report, 239)
Work, New Orders for, Ministry of Works, 471
Constructional Plant on Show, (Leading Article, 1015)
"Consul Classic 315", Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 824
Consulting Engineers' Centenary, Messrs. Sandberg, 94
Consumer Goods in Moscow, East German, 967
Contact Members, Electric, (Patent, 667)
System, Overhead, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Contactor Starter, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
for Traction, Electro-pneumatic, H. W. Lucas, 199
Contacts for Electric Switches, (Patent, 103)

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Adjustable Slip Gauge, Ultra Präzisionserk G.m.b.H., 759
Annual General Meeting, Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, 1103
Meeting, Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, 885
Report, European Conference of Ministers of Transport, 1047
Antwerp Refinery, Société Industrielle Belge des Petroles, 356
Automatic Indexing Machine, Wilhelm Wiest, 148
Jig for Small Turned Parts, 567
Bascule Bridges at Derendorf Goods Station, 99
British Trade Fair in Moscow, 792, 924
Closure of Veersche Gat Dam, 760
Conference on Soil-vehicle Systems, 759
Continental Trains, (Plate 18, 6.1.61)
Continuous Cable Sheathing Press, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 1046
Mixing Plant, H. Nielsen and Son Maskinfabrik A/S, 798
Daimler-Benz Museum, 473
Development of Port of Rotterdam, 224
Diesel-electric Locomotives for S.N.C.F., 759
East German Consumer Goods in Moscow, 967
Eastern European Pipeline, 148
Electrically-operated Stabiliser Fin, Blohm and Voss and Siemens-Schuckertwerk, 568
Enlarged Economy Car, "AMI 6" Citroen, 885
Esch-sur-Sûre Dam, 148
Euratom Developments, Monsieur de Groote, 838
Transuranes Centre, 148
European Coal Production in 1960, 188
Federation of Chemical Engineering, 759
Foundry Industry, 1047
Flexible Hacksaw Blade, Sidney J. Jones, Ltd., 267
French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, Etablissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
Shipbuilding in 1960
Funnels for S.S. "France", Chantiero de l'Atlantique Penhoët-Loire, 355
German Car Production, 148
Industries Fair at Hanover, 757, 834, 881
Nuclear Research Centre, AEG, 474
Göschenen Power Scheme, 261
Grain Silo at Frankfurt, Henninger-Brau KG a.A., 720
Hagestein Weir, 1004
Halden Reactor, 838
Hardening Colloquium, Paul Ferd, 100
High Frequency Welding Transformer, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 473
Speed Lifts of Centre International Rogier, Schindler and Company Ltd., 98
-speed Tests with Silicon Rectifier Locomotive, 1009
Hot Ingot Milling Machine, Innocenti, 719
Inland Ship Research Station, Versuchsanstalt fur Binnenschiffbau e.V., 566
Inspection of Lamp Filaments on a Coiling Machine, Philips Laboratories, 1047
Large Bore Supercharged Diesel Engine, Fiat Stabilimento Grandi Motori, 838
Leipzig Spring Fair, 393, 432
Light Metal Conference, 474
Lightweight Overhead Travelling Cranes, Machinenfabrik Augsburg - Nurnberg A.G., 100
Liquid Slag Transporter, Carl Kaelble G.m.b.H., 356
Locking Device for Push-button Controls, Asea, 838
Long-welded Railway Track in the Netherlands, 529
Measurement, Control and Automation Exhibition, 100
Metropolitan Railways in Urban Public Transport, B. H. Harbour, 1101
Modernisation of Bougie Airport, 188
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 188
Ninth General Report of the High Authority, European Coal and Steel Community, 394
Nordwestbogen Bridge, Dyckerhoff and Widmann K.G., 267
Open Gap Hydraulic Press, Navalmeccanica, 798
Portable Air Compressor, "JW 440 KF", Jenbacher Werke A.G., 100
Portuguese National Civil Engineering Laboratory, 474
Precise Sound Meter, Bruel & Kjaer, 925
Press Unloading Device, Theodor Gräbener, 720
Prototype Marine Turbine, De Laval Ljunstrom Turbine Co., 1100
Radio and Television Exhibition, Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques (F.N.I.E.), 1103
Report on First Manned Space Flight, 790
Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G., Annual General Meeting, 395
Rotary Piston Engine Developments, NSU Co. and Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 796
Runway Lighting, Cologne-Bonn Airport, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 967
Russian Neutron Pulse Reactor, 1045
Salvage of "Wasa", 758
Sandvic Research Laboratories, Sandvikens Jernverks AB., 1046
Second International "Pro Aqua" Exhibition in Basle, 1009
Semiconductors in Motor Vehicles, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 567
Sixth International Galvanising Conference, 474
Sound Spectrometer, Advance Components, Ltd., 267
Steam Engine Smoke Stack Device, Hungarian State Railways, 1045
Stockholm Underground Car Park and Shelter, 567
Strain Gauge Equipment, Brüel and Kjaer, 530
Strasbourg Refinery, 1047
Synthetic Paper, 925
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., 792
Tagus Bridge, 434
Tjorn Bridge, 28
Traffic Improvements in Vienna, 718
Twenty-Fourth Salon International de l'Aéronautique, Union Syndicale des Industries Aéronautiques, 921, 965
Valve Voltmeter, Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., 188
Visit to Scandinavia, Joint Committee on Structural Concrete, 759
Warm Air Tent for Building Construction, Fried. Krupp, 473
Water Supply Congress, International Water Supply Association, 1046
Welding Table, VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Zittau, 568
Wheel Dressing Lathe, A. Mengeringhausen Nachf. K.G., 925
Wire Cutting, Stripping and Twisting Machine, Lumalampan AB, 356

Continuity Indicator, Phase and, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., 451
Continuous Cable Sheathing Press, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 1046
Casting of Steel in Commercial Use, K. P. Korotkov, (Review, 1080)
Mixing Plant, H. Nielsen and Son Maskinfabrik A/S, 798
Response Mercury Levelling Switch, G. V. Planer, Ltd., 69
Weighfeeder for Process Materials, Baker Perkins, Ltd., 143
Weighing Equipment for Belt Conveyors, Craven Electronics, Ltd., 1092
System, Murphy Radio, Ltd., 252
Continuously-operating Optical Maser, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 802
Contribution of Metallurgy to Electric Power Generation, L. Rotherham, 44
Control Arrangements for Electric Motors, (Patent, 535)
and Automation Exhibition, Measurement, 100
Console for S.S.B. Radio Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 996
Desk, Conduit System for, Superflexit, Ltd., 256
Devices, Electrical, (Patent, 723)
Equipment, Analogue Automatic Instrumentation and, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 752
Procedures, Improving Air Traffic, Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit, 387
Relays and Velometers, Integrating Meters, A.E.I., Ltd., 452
Switch, Pressure, Royles, Ltd., 786
System, Boiler, Hagan Controls, Ltd., 641
Detection and, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 69
Systems, Automatic, 972
Systems, British Company for Industrial Process, International Systems Control, Ltd., 1089
Systems, Electric Motor, (Patent, 319)
and Telemetry, Two-wire, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 561
for Vertical Turret Lathes, Simplified, Bullard Co., 189
Controlled Fusion Reactions, P. M. S. Blackett, 371
Controller with Photo-transistor Relay Control, On/Off, R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd., 69
Controlling Machining Operations, (Patent, 619)
and Regulating Systems: Process Control, Revised Glossary of Terms used in Automatic, (B.S.I., 174)
Convair 990 Aircraft, (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Conversion of Troopship "Dunera", Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., 251
Converter for a Tape Punch, Diode-Operated Decimal-to-Binary, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 279)
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1077
Royal Society, 820
Conveyor Belt, High Temperature, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company (Great Britain), Ltd., 178
Belting for Underground Use in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 513)
Edge Cracking of a Steel-band, T. Furman, (Letter, 249); E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 167)
Framework, Tubular, Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., 348
System, British Trade Fair Moscow, Fisher and Ludlow, 793; in Parcels Depot, Sovex, Ltd., 714
Conveyors, Continuous Weighing Equipment for Belt, Craven Electronics, Ltd., 1092
Cooling of Electrical Generators, (Patent, 151)
Systems for Electric Machine Rotors, (Patent, 1051)
Thermoelectric, General Electric Company, 133
Tower, Rheinkalte G.m.b.H., 837
Tower Fan, Induced Draught, Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 660
Co-operation in Electrical Exports, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 144
in Exporting, (Leading Article, 155)
of Metallurgical Institutions, 611
Co-operative Electrical Research, (Leading Article, 766)
Copying Attachment, Hydraulic, Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., 715
Corona Detector and Cable Tracer, Acoustic, Addison Electric Co., Ltd., 959
Discharge Tubes, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 941
Rings, Radio Aerial, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 534
Corrosion Congress Visits, Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., 741
Handbook, Marine, T. Howard Rogers, (Review, 376)
an Institute of, C. L. Wilson, 175
Scientists, Meeting of, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 740
Corrosive Occasion, (Leading Article, 443)
Cosmic Questions, (Leading Article, 234)
Cosmonauts and Astronauts, (Leading Article, 846)
Costs, Appraisal of Building, P. A. Stone, 711
Counting Tubes, (Patent, 151)
Countries, Engineers and the Developing, (Leading Article, 273)
County Technical Library Service, 525
Coupe, "Olympic", Rochdale Motor Panels and Engineering, Ltd., 19
Coupling Flange Hole Boring Machine, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
Couplings, Flexible, (Patent, 619); R. and J. Dick, Ltd., 754; Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
for Revolving Parts and Shafts, Flexible, (Patent, 804)
Coventry Airport, Approach Aids at, 385
Crack Detector, Solus-Schall, Ltd., 631; Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Cracking of a Steel Band Conveyor, Edge, E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 167); T. Furman, (Letter, 249)
Crane, Floating, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 617
Jib, Stiffness of a, R. H. Wood, (Letter, 781)
Lorry-mounted, K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers, 393
Mobile, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., 991; George Cohen 600 Group, Ltd., 993; "Rapier 1520", Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 992
Railway Breakdown, Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
"Samson", 60-ton Floating, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 342
Signals, Standardised, 955
Travelling Mono-tower, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
Truck-mounted, Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 992
Cranes, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 992
for General Use in Factories, Workshops and Warehouses, Electric Overhead Travelling, (B.S.I., 1012)
Lightweight Overhead Travelling, Machinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., 100
Mobile, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 959
Part 1: Structures, Permissible Stress in, (B.S.I., 1012)
Rubber-tyred, E. M. Lewis, 562
Tower, George Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 868
Travelling, (Patent, 359)
Crawler Loader, John Deere-Lanz A.G., 752
Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, F. Howitt and A. W. H. L. Wright, (Letter, 944); G. Brock and F. Slaughter, (Letter, 1029)
Creep Strength, Obtaining the Properties of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, Part 3: (B.S.I., 174)
Criticism, Purpose of, (Leading Article, 538)
Cross-channel Power Cable, Laying the, 902
Crossed Helical Gears, Geometry and Design of, W. A. Tuplin, 489
Crossing, Channel, (Leading Article, 481)
Crossings, Pedestrian, Institution of Civil Engineers, 292
Crowthorne, Test Track, Road Research Laboratory, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Cruisers and Missile Carriers, 41
Crushers, Zinc-lead Sinter, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1001
Crushing Plant, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 991
Crystal Oven, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 904
Cultivation Implement, Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., 345
Cutter Grinder, Tool and, Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., 792
Grinding Head for Surface Grinding Machine, Automatic, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 388
Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 644
Machines for Mines, (Patent, 231)
Cybernetics Congress, International Association for Cybernetics, 530
Cylinder Sleeves, Finish Boring of Cast Iron, Aluminium Industries, Inc., 1105
Cylinders, Impact, Martonair Ltd., 674
Cynheidre Colliery, (Plate 18, 13.1.61)
Cryogenics, Progress in, vol. III, K. Mendelssohn, (Review, 1080)

D

Daimler-Benz Museum, 473
Dam, Esch-sur-Sûre, 148
The Channel, M. Rougeron, 403
Closure of Veersche Gat, 760
Dampfturbinenregelung und Versuche Uber das Abs chaltverhalten mit Hilfe Einer Modellregelstrecke, Untersuchung Einer Hydraulischen, W. Petow, (Report, 1079)
Dams, (Plates 11, 12, 13, 13.1.61)
Data Handling System, Digital, Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, Ltd., 411
Logger and Alarm Scanner, Microcell Electronics Division, 254
Processing Centre, IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., 1001
System, General Electric System, 133
System Design, Engineering, Arthur D. Even, (Review, 127)
Storage Unit for "Scout" Satellite, Joseph Lucas (Electrical), Ltd., 904
David Brown's, Desmond Donelly, (Review, 651)
Deckhouses, Behaviour of Long, J. C. Chapman, 656
Deep Drawing Sheet Metal, (Patent, 931)
Defence Plan, Joint Anglo-American, (Leading Article, 934)
Problem, Reappraisal of Britain's, (Leading Article, 233)
Report on, (Leading Article, 273)
Deflection Systems for Cathode Ray Tubes, (Patent, 1051)
of a Wohler Test Piece during Fatigue Cycling, D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams, 498
De-humidifier, Portable Industrial, O. N. Beck and Co., 829
Automatic, British Sarozal, Ltd., 180
"Demipac" Package Boiler, John Thompson, Ltd., 672
Demodulators, (Patent, 667)
Density, Measurement of Exhaust Smoke, J. D. Savage, 243
Deposition of Fission Products from Distant Nuclear Test Explosions: Results to Middle of 1960, (Report, 39)
Derating and Shipbuilding, Industrial, Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 471
Derendorf Goods Station, Bascule Bridges at, 99
"Description of Aerts' Water Axle-Box", 1861, 107
Design, Aesthetics in Engineering, R. H. Litherland, 370
of Air Bearings and their Application to Measuring Instruments and Machine Tools, H. L. Wunsch, (Report, 523)
Creative Aspects of Engineering, G. Brock and F. Slaughter, (Letter, 1029)
Criterion for Springs, A. Ormerod, 503
of Crossed Helical Gears, Geometry and, W. A. Tuplin, 489
Engineering, Hugh Clausen, 628
of Non-linear Spring Supports for Vibration Isolation at Very Low Frequencies, W. G. Molyneux, 1061
Pressure Vessel, (Leading Article, 106)
Requirements in the Near Future, Pressure Vessel, W. B. Carlson, 125, 624
and Science in Mechanical Engineering, A. Leyer, 936
of a Special Slide Rule, Retracing the Steps in the, A. W. Swan, 691
Desuperheater, Variable-orifice, Copes Regulators, Ltd., 591
Detachable Dumper, R. Smith (Horley), Ltd., 563
Detection and Control System, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 69
Determination of the Cement or Lime Content of Cement- or Lime-stabilised Soil, Road Research Laboratory, (Report, 464)
of the Mechanical and Technological Properties of Metals, B. M. Gliner, (Review, 909)
Destroyers and Frigates, 42
Developing Countries, Engineers and the, (Leading Article, 273)
Development, Engineer in Commonwealth, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 652
of the Iron and Steel Industry, Iron and Steel Board, 697
of Port of Rotterdam, 224
and Production of Improved Heat Insulation Material, Chemical and Insulating Co., Ltd., 289
Developments at Fort Dunlop, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 773
Device for Remote Control, Movement or Handling of an Object, (Patent, 571)
Diamond Tools, (Patent, 191)
Diaphragm Pumps, (Patent, 1011)
Die Eigenschafted des Betons, O Graf, (Review, 516)
Die Kleinkältemaschine, R. Plank and J. Kuprianoff, (Review, 517)
Die-casting Machine, Semi-automatic, Fischer Gauge Works, Ltd., 731
Diecasting Works, Pressure, Hills Precision Die Castings, Ltd., 827
Diesel-electric Chain Ferries, Torpoint, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 173
Locomotive, English Electric Co., Ltd., 583; (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Locomotives for S.N.C.F., 759
Traction Equipment, The General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Tug "Llanwern", P. K. Harris and Sons, Ltd., 52
Diesel Engine, Hawker Siddeley Industries Ltd., 643
Fume Reduction, Denedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 751
Large Bore Supercharged, Fiat Stabilimento Grandi Motori, 838
R.D. 90, Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 23
Six-cylinder, Four-stroke, Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., 79
Turbo-charged, Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 588

Diesel Engines, Burmeister and Wain, 589
Harland and Wolff Ltd., 673
Air-cooled, (Leading Article, 361); A. P. Quarrell, (Letter, 598)
Petrol and, Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 732
and Transmission Equipment, British United Traction, Ltd., 639
Diesel Fuel Additive, Redex, Ltd., 787
Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, "Taurus", Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., and Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 877
Locomotives, Beyer Peacock (Hymek), Ltd., 874
Diesel Locomotives, Orenstein-Koppel and Lübecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, 882
Mixed Traffic Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 1040
Pullman Trains, Metropolitan-Cammell and Wagon Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Differential Equations and their Solutions, Ordinary, George M. Murphy, (Review, 249)
Diffused Junction Transistors, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 60
Diffusion Furnaces for Transistor Production, Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1040
Digital-computer-controlled 200MW Boiler, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Programme for Critical Speed Calculations of Non-uniform Shafts, M. D. Bakes, 853
Digital Data Handling System, Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, Ltd., 411
Instrumentation, Fundamentals of, D. S. Evans, (Review, 250)
Recorder, Blackburn Electronics, Ltd., 411
Store, Magnetic Film, International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 68
Voltmeter, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 348
Dinner, Institute of Refrigeration, 177
Radio Engineers', Earl Mountbatten, 996
Diode, "Dot", Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., 58
Diode-operated Decimal-to-binary Converter for a Tape Punch, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 279)
Dip Coating, Plant for Plastics, Lionel Hook and Sons, Ltd., 943
Direct Air Flow Valve, Alan Muntz and Co., Ltd., 593
Conversion of Heat to Electricity, J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh, (Review, 1029)
Injection Four-stroke Unit, Leyland Motors Ltd., 673
Current High-voltage Cables, (Patent, 191)
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1960-61, 210
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 739
Disc Brakes for Railway Freight Vehicles, 1078
Slot Broaching Machine, J. L. Jameson, Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Valves, Pivoted, Charles Winn and Company, Limited, 140
Discharge Tube, Electric, (Patent, 971)
Tubes, Corona, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 941
Vehicle, Pneumatic, Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., 825
Discharging High Pressure Fluid for Blasting Purposes, (Patent, 843)
Discount on Books, A. J. Stoyel, (Letter, 455)
Discovery of New Element at Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 842
Diseases of Words, W. D. Arnot, (Letter, 781)
Dishwasher, Electric, Electrolux, Ltd., 306
Display Console, Decca Radar, Ltd., 584
Dissolved Oxygen Analysis, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 1097
Distillation Plant, Sea-water, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Water Supply by, W. H. Morgan, 745
Dneipropetrovsk, Mechanised Tyre Factory, Rustyfa Ltd., 576
Do Economists Understand It? (Leading Article, 193)

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Aluminium Pontoon, Whittingham and Mitchell, Ltd., 175
Bulk Handling Plant for Sugar, Georgetown, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
Development of Port of Rotterdam, 224
Dock Labour Scheme, Ministry of Labour, 222
Docks and Harbours, (Plates 22 and 23, 13.1.61)
Inflatable Oil Boom, William Warne and Co., Ltd., 309
Inner Harbour at Port Kembla, Australian Iron and Steel Pty., Ltd., 919
Jubilee Book of the Koninklijke Vlaamse Ingenieursvereniging, 1928-58, (Review, 336)
Oil Tanker Terminal at Angle Bay, British Petroleum Co. Ltd., 702
Railway and Harbour Developments in South Africa, 962
60-ton Floating Crane "Samson", Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 342

Doppler Navigation for B.O.A.C., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 465
"Dot" Diode, Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., 58
Double-bottom Plating, Compression of, T. Jaroszynski, 468
-deck Heavy Freight Aircraft, 784
-triode, Industrial, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 597
Volute Centrifugal Pump, David Brown Industries Ltd., 675
Doublet D'Hélices Coaxiales, Hélice Unique, J. Critescue, (Review, 376)
Dounreay, Fast Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Plate 11, 6.1.61); Gas Entrainment in, 783
Dowel Inserting Press, Rhoden Partners, Limited, 142
"Roc" Threaded, Société SPIT, 881
Dracone Flexible Barge, W. R. Hawthorne, 156
Drainage and Salinity Survey in Pakistan, Major, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
and Water Supply, Land, M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 167); F. Newhouse, (Letter, 249)
Drawing Competition, Historic Engine, Nuneaton Museum, 251
Dresden Nuclear Power Station in Illinois, Commonwealth Edison Co., 268, 315
Drier for Ladle Stoppers, Infra-red, General Electric Co., Ltd., 254
Drill, Malcus, 883
Combine, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 467
Jigs, (Patent, 1108)
Portable Electric, Black and Decker, Ltd., 753
Press with Rotary Table with Mechanical Ejector, Multiple, VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Saalfeld, 433
Rig, British Trade Fair, Moscow, Holman Brothers, Ltd., 795
Drilling Machine, Dr. Lehfeldt & Co., G.m.b.H., 882
into Molten Lava in Hawaii, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 722
"Drinka Pinta Milka Day" for Technical Training Week, (Leading Article, 894)
Driving Mechanisms, (Patent, 359)
Druckluftbetrieb, Taschenbuch für, G. Chone and H. Feigenspan, (Review, 1081)
Drum Forming and Welding Equipment, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., 635
Washer, Benno Schilde Maschienbau A.G., 834
Dry Dock, Henderson, Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Drying, Accelerated Freeze, Irish Sugar Co., Ltd., 905
Electrical Equipment in situ, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 220
Du Pont Metals Centre at Baltimore, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1105
Dual-circulation Boilers at Spondon "H" Power Station, Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 25
Thrust Motors, Solid Propellant, H. M. Darwell, 91
Duke of Edinburgh to Deliver Graham Clark Lecture, 135
Dummy Ship's Bridge, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 583
Dumper, Detachable, R. Smith (Horley), Ltd., 563
Fully Articulated, Robert Hudson Ltd., 177
Self-loading, Construction Machinery, Ltd., 991
Dumpers, Shawnee-Poole, Ltd., 990
Dungeness Lighthouse (Plate 2, 13.1.61)
Duplex Drilling Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Duplexer Devices, (Patent, 103)
Durability of Concrete Kerbs, P. J. F. Wright, 855
Durgapur Rolling Mills, The Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Dynamics of Machinery, Kinematics and, Robert L. Maxwell, (Review, 988)
Dynamo Electric Machines, Axial Air Gap, (Patent, 1011)
Dynamometer, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
British Trade Fair, Moscow, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 795
Photo-elastic Bolt, Cawkell Research and Electronics, Ltd., 71
"Dynoscreen" Continuous Screen Design Centrifuge, International Combustion, Ltd., 639

E

EM27P Industrial Gas Turbines, English Electric Co., Ltd., 583
Early 0-6-0 Goods Locomotives, A. J. Richards, 247
Earnings of Manual Workers, Ministry of Labour, 755
Earth Auger, Power-driven, Earth Boring Machine Co., 560
Boring Machine, F. Taylor and Sons (Manchester), Ltd., 1033
Proving Equipment, Intrinsically Safe, General Electric Co., Ltd., 215
East German Consumer Goods in Moscow, 967
Germany, Trade with, 389
Eastern European Pipeline, 148
Region Electric Train Failures, (Leading Article, 1013); Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Eccles' Patent Brickmaking Machine, 1861, 623
Echo Sounder, Amplifier Integrator Technique for, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 373
Soundings, Meter Display of, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 306
Economic Survey, (Leading Article, 573); for 1961, 614
Economiser for Small Boilers, E. Green and Son, Ltd., 871
Studies, De Laval Ljungstrom Turbine Co., 871
Edge Cracking of a Steel-band Conveyor, T. Furman, (Letter, 249); E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 167)

EDUCATION

Apprentice Awards, British Junior Chambers of Commerce, 96
Training Equipment, (Leading Article, 66)
Automatic Level Crossing Barriers, 217
Better Opportunities in Technical Education, (Leading Article, 33)
"Block-release" Scheme for Apprentice Training, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 56
Centennial of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 926
Commissions in Naval Engineering, 813
Commonwealth Technical Training Week, Leading Article, 845); (Leading Article, 275)
Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, F. Howitt and A. W. H. L. Wright, (Letter, 944); G. Brock and F. Slaughter, (Letter, 1029)
"Drinka Pinta Milka Day" for Technical Training Week, (Leading Article, 894)
Education for Management, United Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management, 214
Educational Analogue Equipment, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 638
Engineering Course for Technicians, Ministry of Education, 716
Studies in Secondary Schools, London County Council, 430
Further Education, Federation of British Industries, 222
Grants to Students, (Leading Article, 274)
Guide to Careers, National Union of Teachers, 471
International Course in Hydraulic Engineering, 136
More Light on Education, (Leading Article, 974)
Regional Technical Colleges, 469
Salford C.A.T., (Leading Article, 894)
Sandwich Courses, National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, 788
Science and Design in Engineering Education and Practice, 848, 896, 936
Some Aspects of Engineering Education, Sir Willis Jackson, 980
Staedtler Scholarship, 788
Status of CATS, (Leading Article, 1053)
Teaching by Television, (Leading Article, 537)
Technical Education in Wales, Central Advisory Council for Education, (Wales), 389
White Paper, 59
Technology and Science Outside Universities, Sir David Eccles, 389
Training of Industrial Process Workers, M. J. Allday, 117
Traffic Engineers, 220

Effect of Forebody Section Shape on Ship Behaviour in Waves, W. A. Swaan, G. Vossers, 704
Efficiency in the Coal Industry, 1002
Equation for Machines Employing Working Fluids, Universal, T. W. Van Der Lingen, 1066
Effluent and Water Treatment, Second Exhibition, Thunderbird Enterprises, Ltd., 425
Effluents from Coal Carbonising Plants, Treatment of, (Patent, 1012)
Einführung in die Strömungsmaschinen, Max Adolph, (Review, 377)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Acceleration Instrument Tube, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 941
Air-insulated Vertically-isolated Switch Unit, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 451
Annual Report, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, (Leading Article, 442)
Automatic Control Systems, 972
Electric Control of Feeders, (Patent, 931)
Power Station Control, Central Electricity Generating Board, 752
Test Equipment, Elliott Brothers (London), Limited, 138
Avo International Transistor Data Manual, (Review, 947)
Axial Air Gap Dynamo Electric Machines, (Patent, 1011)
Brake Control Systems, (Patent, 931)
British Electrical Plant, 1024
Electricity Transmission System, Sir Christopher Hinton, 1055
Calibrating A.C. Ammeters of Widely Differing Ranges, D. Karo, 284
Central Electricity Generating Board Generating Plant Installed in 1960, 58
Circuit Arrangements for Measuring Electric Voltages, (Patent, 399)
Combined Stepping Relay Rotary Switch, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 217
Combustion Safeguard Relay, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 347
Compressed Scale Measuring Instrument Circuits, (Patent, 479)
Contacts for Electric Switches, (Patent, 103)
Contribution of Metallurgy to Electric Power Generation, L. Rotherham, 44
Control Arrangements for Electric Motors, (Patent, 535)
Cooling of Electrical Generators, (Patent, 151)
Systems for Electric Machine Rotors, (Patent, 1051)
Co-operation in Electric Exports, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 144
Co-operative Electrical Research, (Leading Article, 766)
Counting Tubes, (Patent, 151)
Dictionary of Electronics, Harley Carter, (Review, 415)
Digital Voltmeter, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 348
Diode-operated Decimal-to-binary Converter for a Tape Punch, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 279)
Direct Current High-voltage Cables, (Patent, 191)
Drying Electrical Equipment in situ, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 220
Electric Cable Terminations, (Patent, 271)
Conducting Liquid Switches, (Patent, 479)
Contact Members, (Patent, 667)
Discharge Lamps, Sodium Vapour, (Patent, 803)
Tube, (Patent, 971)
Dishwasher, Electrolux, Ltd., 306
Motor Control Systems, (Patent, 319)
Overhead Travelling Cranes for General Use in Factories, Workshops and Warehouses, (B.S.I., 1012)
Traction, Training in, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 736
Train Accidents and Failures, 1037
Vacuum Melting Furnace, (Patent, 399)
Electrical Air Filters, Industrial, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 875
and Allied Engineering Exports, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 960
Control Devices, (Patent 723)
Engineers' Exhibition, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 410, 451
Manufacturers, (Leading Article, 442)
in Britain's Economy, Stanley F. Steward, 1023
Manufacturing, (Leading Article, 1013)
Plant in Petroleum Installations, W. J. F. Cocks, 291
Switches, (Patent, 803)
Trades Directory, N. H. Codling, (Review, 1081)
Electrically-operated Stabiliser Fin, Blohm and Voss and Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 568
Electricity, Direct Conversion of Heat to, J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh, (Review, 1029)
Generation in Scotland, (Leading Article, 401); G. D. Banks, (Letter, 514)
Shut-down, (Leading Article, 847)
Supply Security, (Leading Article, 893)
Undertakings of the World (The "Red Book"), 1960-61, N. H. Codling, 457
Electronic Equipment Exports, Electronic Engineering Association, 216
Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Stations, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 559
Recording of Bus Running, 93
Summation Metering Equipment, Ferranti, Ltd., 557
Excess Demand Warning System, Ferranti, Ltd., 24
Ffestiniog Heavy Current Switchgear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 750
Films, Electrical Research Association, 518
Finned Heating Elements, Eltron (London), Ltd., 467
500MW Generators for West Burton, International Combustion, Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd., 346
Flameproof Immersion Heater, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 23
Fluorescent Lamp Circuits, (Patent, 151)
Tubes of Increased Efficiency, General Electric Co. Ltd., 542
Flush-fronted 660V Air-break Switchgear, George Ellison, Ltd., 344
400kV Oil-filled Cable, Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 368
Four-port Ferrite Circulator, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 904
Frequency and Capacitance Meter, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 828
Fuel Cells, G. J. Young, (Review, 457)
Future of Electricity in Britain, Sir John Pickles, 983
Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply, F. C. Garnett, (Review, 377)
Glass Fibre Materials, Permali, Ltd., 519
High-energy Electric Arc Heater, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 570
High Frequency Induction Heating Apparatus, (Patent, 399)
Welding Transformer, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 473
Vacuum Variable Capacitors, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 348
Voltage Post Insulators, (B.S.I., 513)
Hirst Research Centre, General Electric Company, 131
Improved Range of High Frequency Generators, Wild-Barfield Furnaces Ltd., 1096
Industrial Double-triode, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 597
Heating Triode, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1093
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 367
Integrally-moulded Cable Joint, Nettle Accessories, Ltd., 254
Integrating Meters, Control Relays and Velometers, A.E.I., Ltd., 452
Interruption of Electrical Supplies May 15, Central Electricity Generating Board, 914
Intrinsically Safe Earth-proving Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 215
Jahrbuch der Electrowärme, 1958-59, (Review, 517)
Largest Power Station can be Built at West Burton, Central Electricity Generating Board, 309
Light Modulators, (Patent, 971)
Line Fault Locator, Ferranti, Ltd., 452
Linear Circuits: Part I Time-Domain Analysis; Part II Frequency-Domain Analysis, R. E. Scott, (Review, 861)
Load-supplying Apparatus, (Patent, 231)
Locking Device for Push-button Controls, Asea, 838
Magnetic Head, (Patent, 479)
Matching Transformers for Pulse Links, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 426
Metallised Paper Capacitors, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
Metering Equipment, Ferranti, Ltd., 452
Microcircuit Concept, D. I. Gaffee, 1026
"Microminiature" Lamp, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 216
Millivoltmeter TF1371, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 903

Miniature Capacitors, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 55
Newnes Electrical Pocket Book, E. A. Reeves, (Review, 1081)
Operating Circuits for Low-pressure Electric Discharge Lamps, (Patent, 1052)
Packaged Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, T. Wall and Sons (Meat and Handy Foods), Ltd., 876
Paramatic Amplifier, General Post Office, 521
Phase and Continuity Indicator, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., 451
Porcelain and Toughened Glass Insulators for Overhead Power Lines (3.3kV and Upwards), (B.S.I., 513)
Portable Trigger Generator, Winston Electronics, Ltd., 388
Power Stations Work Like This, Rolt Hammond, (Review, 168)
"Proteus", 3MW Turbo-generator, Bristol Siddeley, 393
Pulse-measuring Potentiometer, Ferranti, Ltd., 941
Rack-mounting Oscilloscope, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 468
Radio Aerial Corona Rings, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 534
Compass Accessories, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., 712
and Electronic Components Show, 903, 940
Railway Signalling Track Circuit, S.G.E. Signals, Ltd., 520
Rectifier Transformers, Fuller Electric, Ltd., (Plate 8, 13.1.61)
Reinisch - Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G., Annual General Meeting, 395
Relays, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 518
Repeater Switch for Use with 11kV 150 MVA Fuse Switches, Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 256
Rural Electrification in the West Country, 524
Semiconductor Applications Laboratory, Ferranti, Ltd., 466
Power Rectifiers, Mullard, Ltd., 520
Semiconductors for Industry, Mullard, Ltd., 387
in Motor Vehicles, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 567
Sequence Control Apparatus, (Patent, 535)
Sequential Switching Apparatus, (Patent, 479)
Shorted Turn Detector, Spembly, Ltd., 561
Silicon Rectifier Stacks, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.), Ltd., 310
Rectifiers, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.), Ltd., 23; Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 520
Simplified Short-circuit Calculations, R. T. Lythall, (Review, 336)
Square Wave Pulse Switch, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 310
Stand-by Electric Generators, (Patent, 931)
Static Rectified Supply Unit, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 518
Switching System, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Steam Turbo-generators, (Plate 16, 13.1.61)
Submarine Cables, (Patent, 619)
Superconducting Wire Solenoids for Ultra-high Magnetic Fields, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 618
Supervisory System, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 518
Switch Fuse Ring-main Unit, General Electric Co., Ltd., 452
Tangential Flow Fan Heater, Solartron Electronic Group, 468
Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitor, Mullard, Ltd., 940
Tap Changer, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 451
Tata Power Jubilee, Tata-Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd., 880
Testing of Electrical Machines, Laurence H. A. Carr, (Review, 126)
Thermal Ampere Demand Meter, Ferranti, Ltd., 611
"303" Heavy-duty Multi-cell Rotary Switch, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Torque-driven 11kV Isolator for Rural Systems, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 219
Traction Batteries, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 219
"Transfilter" (T.F. Series), (T.O. Series), Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., 941
Transistor Analyser, Microcell Electronics Division, 347
Circuit Arrangements, (Patent, 803)
Free-running Multivibrator, (Patent, 1107)
Transistorised Cam Pick-off, Servo Consultants, Ltd., 310
Microvoltmeter, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 466
Transistors and Rectifiers, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 519
Travelling Exhibition of Sound Equipment, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., 470
Two-gang Variable Capacitor, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
250kW, 10000c/s Motor Generator, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 412
Two-wire Control and Telemetry, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 561
Type 441 Dielectric Test Set, Microcell, Ltd., 904
Uses of Electricity in the Oil Industry, E. A. Reeves, (Review, 168)
Variable-speed, Single-phase A.C. Motors, Mawdsley's, Ltd., 613
Vibration - generating Electric Motors, (Patent, 667)
West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, 49
Wien Bridge Oscillator TF1370, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 903
Xenon-filled Rectifier, A.E.I., 388

Electrode Holder, Interlas, Ltd., 57
Electrodynamic Balancing Machine, W. and T. Avery, Ltd., 595
Electro-erosion Machining of Metals, A. V. Livshits, (Review, 336)
Electro-hydraulic Tension Cell, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 221
Electrolytic Capacitor, Tantalum, Mullard, Ltd., 940
Cell for Sodium Hydroxide and Chlorine Production from Brine, 50kA, VEB Maschinenfabrik Halle, 433
Electro-mechanical Engineering Works, Lintott Engineering, Ltd., 952
Electronic Components Show, Radio and, 903, 940
Control of Machine Tools, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 912
Drafting Machine, Allgemeine Elekticitäts-Gesellschaft, 837
Equipment Exports, Electronic Engineering Association, 216
Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Stations, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 559
Precision Tachometer, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 71
Recorder, Logarithmic, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 998
Recording of Bus Running, 93
Summation Metering Equipment, Ferranti, Ltd., 557
Telephone Switching, General Electric Company, 133
Electronically-controlled Ignition System, Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 426
Weighing, Electroweighers (Birmingham), Ltd., 253
Electronics in Airways Traffic Handling, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 823
and the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1039
in the Organisation", Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
Electroplating Industry, Survey on Nickel and Chromium Recovery in the, E. P. Harris, (Report, 201)
Electro-pneumatic Contactors for Traction, H. W. Lucas, 199
Hammer, Skil (Nederland) N.V., 881
Valve Positioner, British Arca Regulators, Limited, 141
Electrostatic Paint-spraying Equipment, Aerostyle, Ltd., 659
Element at Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Discovery of New, 842
Elevated Roadway, Fried Krupp Maschinen- und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, 835
Elliptical Gear Wheels, Application of, Hugh Clausen, 859
Elstree Television Studios, Associated Television, Ltd., 610
Employment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 59, 430, 788, 1002
in Malta, 222
in Scotland, Youth, John Hare, 471
and Unemployment, 564
Encapsulated Logic Units, Panellit, Ltd., 958
Enclosed Machines, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 452
Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis, J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey, (Review, 553)
Engine, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 643
Analyser, Bach-Simpson, Ltd., 731
Blocks, Transfer Machine for Milling and Boring Small, Cross Co., 721
Control, Single Lever, Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd., 350
Developments, Rotary Piston, NSU Co. and Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 796
Drawing Competition, Historic, Nuneaton Museum, 251
-driven Cleaning Spray, Opancol, Limited, 137
40 h.p. Outboard, F. Perkins, 77
Laurence Bond, Watercooled, Cast Iron, 18
Lift and Propulsion, Bristol Siddeley, 833
Large Bore Supercharged Diesel, Fiat Stabilimento Grandi Motori, 838
Oil Filters, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 280
Temperatures, Measurement of, Shell Research, Ltd., 386
Engineer Buyers' Guide, (Review, 210)
Centenarian, Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvarava, 260
in Commonwealth Development, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 652
What is a Professional? (Leading Article, 482)
Engineering Apprentices' Guild, (Leading Article, 935)
Associations of St. John's Gate House, Clerkenwell, A. K. Bruce, 938
Borderland Between Science and, Hugh Clausen, 896
and Chemical Industries, Technicians in, Ministry of Labour, 26
Course for Technicians, Ministry of Education, 716
Data Processing System Design, Arthur D. Even, (Review, 127)
Design, Hugh Clausen, 628
Aesthetics in, R. H. Litheland, 370; G. R. K. Martin, (Letter, 650)
Creative Aspects of, F. Hewitt and A. W. H. L. Wright, (Letter, 944); G. Brock and F. Slaughter, (Letter, 1029)
and Science in Mechanical, A. Leyer, 936
Education and Engineering Practice, A. J. Francis, 848
Some Aspects of, Sir William Jackson, 980
Exports, Electrical and Allied, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 960
Heat Transfer, Hilbert Schenck, (Review, 599)
Highway and Airport, Adrian R. Legault, (Review, 910)
Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, (Leading Article, 574), 629, 672, 728; Preliminary Details, 581
Military, Military Engineering Experimental Establishment Open Day, 866
Plastics, Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 425
Production, Board of Trade, 917
Properties of Cast Iron, Physical and, Harold T. Angus, (Review, 456)
Prospects, 1861, 935
in Railway Modernisation, R. C. Bond, 747
Statistics, Board of Trade, 389
Works, Electro-mechanical, Lintott Engineering, Ltd., 952
Engineers and the Commonwealth, (Leading Article, 622)
and the Developing Countries, (Leading Article, 273)
Engineers, Remuneration of, (Leading Article, 65); Engineers' Guild, 93
Engines, Falmouth Boat Construction, Ltd., 79; Richardson, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., 732; Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 643
Extended Range of, Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., 252
Free-piston, (Patent, 803)
Industrial, F. Perkins, Ltd., 673
Internal Combustion, (Patent, 723); (Patent, 763)
at the International Boat Show, 77
Kelvin, Bergius Co., Ltd., 676
Outboard, Bundy Marine, 77
Enlarged Economy Car, "AMI 6", Citroen, 885
Epicyclic Gears for Mine Hoists, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 661
Epitaxial Transistor, Silicon, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 252
"Epoch" Pipe, Bristol Aeroplane Plastics, Ltd., 676
Equation for Machines Employing Working Fluids, Universal Efficiency, T. W. Van Der Lingen, 1066
Equations and their Solutions, Ordinary Differential, George M. Murphy, (Review, 249)
Equilibria and Performance of High Temperature Systems, Kinetics, G. S. Bahn and E. E. Zukosi, (Review, 946)
Equipment, Inspection of Military, Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles and Mechanical Equipment, 812
for Longitudinal Weld Testing, Solus-Schall, Ltd., 631
Overseas Railways, (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
"Ergometry" in Arena, (Leading Article, 195)
Erosion Machines, Spark, Solar Weld Languepin, Ltd., 280
Esch-sur-Sûre Dam, 148
Estimates for the Armed Forces, (Leading Article, 321)
Euratom Developments, Monsieur de Groote, 838
Transuranes Centre, 148
Europe, Trading Opportunities, Export Council for Europe, 832
European Coal Production in 1960, 188
Common Market, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 389
Economic Community, Trade with the, H.M. Treasury, 755
Federation of Chemical Engineering, Congress, 759
Foundry Industry, European Committee of Foundry Associations, 1047
Free Trade Association, 564
Symposium on Space Technology, British Interplanetary Society, 751
Transport, 1047
Evaporator for Motorships, Caird and Rayner, Ltd., 466
Vessels, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 644
Evaporators, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 595
"Evening Star", Locomotive, (Plate 24, 13.1.61)
Excavator, Bucket-wheel, Fried Krupp Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, 835
Chain Bucket, VEB Schwermaschinenbau Georgij Dimitroff, 432
Excess Demand Warning System, Ferranti, Ltd., 24
Executive and Touring Aircraft, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 753
Exhaust Smoke Density, Measurement of, E. H. Hollands, (Letter, 335), J. D. Savage, 243
Exhibit at British Trade Fair, Moscow, Board of Trade, 793
Exhibition Buildings at Le Bourget, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032

EXHIBITIONS

British Trade Fair in Moscow, 792, 924
Building for Architectural Congress, International Union of Architects, 251
Computer Exhibition and Symposium, 93
Constructional Plant on Show, (Leading Article, 1015)
"Drinka Pinta Milka Day" for Technical Training Week, (Leading Article, 894)
Effluent and Water Treatment, Second Exhibition, Thunderbird Enterprises, Ltd., 425
Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 410, 451
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Power Exhibition, (Leading Article, 574), 581, 629, 672, 728
Engines at the International Boat Show, 77
Hanover Fair, (Leading Article, 805), 757, 834, 881
International Boat Show, 23
Construction Equipment Exhibition, 991, 1031
Leipzig Spring Fair, 393, 432
Measurement, Control and Automation Exhibition, 100
Physics Exhibition, 68
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, Ltd., 18
Radio and Electronic Components Show, 903, 940
and Television Exhibition, Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques (F.N.I.E.), 1103
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 559
Rockets on Exhibition, Science Museum, 251
Rolling Stock Exhibition, British Transport Commission, 817
Second International "Pro Aqua" Exhibition in Basle, 1009
Semiconductors for Industry, Mullard, Ltd., 387
Stainless Steel Exhibition, Stainless Steel Manufacturers' Association, 427
Travelling Exhibition of Sound Equipment, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., 470
Twenty-Fourth Salon International de l'Aéronautique, Union Syndicale des Industries Aéronautiques, 921, 965
Water Supply Congress, International Water Supply Association, 1046

Exhibits at British Trade Fair, Moscow, Hawker Siddeley Industries, Ltd., 795
Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal Rods and Tubes, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Experimental Goods Wagons, Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., 831
Rigs, Operating, M. J. Allday, 117
Tank, Towing Carriage for, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 429
Experiments in Space, British, (Leading Article, 67)
on the Theory of Rain-making, Australian-American, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 259
Exploitation of Space, (Leading Article, 193)
Export Council for Europe, Meeting, 96
Credits, Board of Trade, 663
Missions, British, Export Council for Europe, 614
Exporting, Co-operation in, (Leading Article, 155)
Presidential Address, Lord Ebbisham, 960
Exports, Agricultural Engineers' Association, 614
Agricultural Machinery, Agricultural Engineers' Association, 96
of British Engineering Equipment, (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
Co-operation in Electrical, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 144
Credits Guarantee Department, 144
Electrical and Allied Engineering, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 960
Electronic Equipment, Electronic Engineering Association, 216
to the Middle East, 311
Extra Precision Bearings, (B.S.I., 293)
Extreme Temperature Hydraulic and Lubricating Fluids, General Electric Co. and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 749
Extruded Sheet, Toughened Polystyrene, (B.S.I., 293)
Traced Tubes, Imperial Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1041
Extrusion of Metal Tubes, (Patent, 439)
Press Installation, 1700-ton, Thomas Bolton and Sons, Ltd., 768
Presses, Hydraulic, (Patent, 971)

F

Fabricated Windows, Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 345
Facing Chuck, Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., 714
Cuts on Asymmetrical Workpieces, Machine for, Cross Co., 969
Machine, Horizontal, A. Kitchen — D. Walker, Ltd., 870
Factory, Texas Instruments, Ltd., (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
Dneipropetrovsk, Mechanised Tyre, Rustyfa Ltd., 576
Mining Machine, Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., 915
Scottish, British Motor Corporation, 1098
Failures, Eastern Region Electric Train, (Leading Article, 1013)
Interim Report on Glasgow Train, 93
Fair, Hanover, (Leading Article, 805), 757
Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, (Letter, 48)
Fall-out, Radioactive in Air and Rain, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Fan Heater, Tangential Flow, Solartron Electronic Group, 468
Induced Draught Cooling Tower, Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 660
Faraday, Michael; A List of His Lectures and Published Writings, Alan E. Jeffreys, (Review, 819)
Farm Shop, T. J. Wakeman and V. L. McCoy, (Review, 457)
Farming, Power, (Leading Article, 234)
Fast Building System, Terrapin, Ltd., 1096
Cargo Liner "City of Sydney", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 85
Preparation for Blast Furnace Relining, Grant, Lyon and Co., Ltd., 340
Reactor Cross Sections, S. Yiftah, D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer, (Review, 457)
Dounreay, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Plate 11, 6.1.61)
Faster Continuous Casting, Continuous Casting Co., Ltd., and British Iron and Steel Research Association, 874
Fatigue Cycling, Deflection of a Wohler Test Piece during, D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams, 498
Machine, Resonance Bending, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 585
of a Mild Steel Bar, Repeated Rest Periods in the, J. G. Whitman, 1074
Strength of Marine Shafting, G. P. Smedley, 345
Feckenham, Supergrid Switching Station, Central Electricity Generating Board, 1024
Federation of British Industries and the Budget, 352

Feeders, Automatic Electrical Control of, (Patent, 931)
Ferries, Whites Shipyard (Southampton), Ltd., 586
Ferrite Devices, General Electric Company, 133
Ferry, Motor Vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend, G. W. Tripp, 211
Ffestiniog Heavy Current Switchgear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 750
Fighter, "Buccaneer", Low-level Long Range Strike, 10
"Scimitar", Day-interceptor, 10
Fiji, Salt from Seawater Plant in, 1096
Filaments on a Coiling Machine, Inspection of Lamp, Philips Laboratories, 1047
Files, Industrial "Surform", Firth Cleveland Tools, Ltd., 94
Film Digital Store, Magnetic, International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 68
Stores, Thin Magnetic, General Electric Company, 133
Films for Computing Devices, Thin Magnetic, E. M. Bradley, 221
on High-speed Flight, Shell Film Unit, 217
Electrical Research Association, 518
Industrial, 175, 310, 384, 831
Filter/Regulator, Compressed Air, C. A. Norgren Ltd., 714
Filter, Waveguide Mode - suppressing, (Patent, 971)
Filters, Engine Oil, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 280
Industrial Electrical Air, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 875
Superfine Wirecloth for, United Wire Works, Ltd., 524
Filtration Material Plant, Dicalite Europe Nord, S.A., 617
Exhibits, Intermit, Ltd., 729
Fin, Electrically-operated Stabiliser, Blohm and Voss and Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 568
Finance for the D.S.I.R., (Leading Article, 933)
Finish Boring of Cast Iron Cylinder Sleeves, Aluminium Industries, Inc., 1105
Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, Colour, National Steel Corporation, 228
Finland, Investment of Foreign Capital in, 878
Finned Heating Elements, Eltron (London), Ltd., 467
Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, Barbados, (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Fire Detection and Alarm Installation, Pyrene Co., Ltd., 1096
Protection Material, Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., 512
at Sea, Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., 177
of Structural Steelwork, Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., and Mandoval, Ltd., 347
Fire-resistant Alarm, Walter Kidde Co., Ltd., 214
Fire Report, Tube Train, (Leading Article, 893)
Fireboat for Thames Service, Saro (Anglesey), Ltd., 821
Firefloat "B.P. Firemaster", R. S. Hayes (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., 87
Firm, Management and the Social Structure of the, Lady Williams, 128
First American Astronaut, (Leading Article, 765)
International Conference on the Mechanics of Soil-vehicle Systems, (Leading Article, 1015)
Timber Engineering, Southampton University, 997
Fish Carburetters, Soho Mills, 19
"Fish-joint Patent", 1861, 195
Fisheries Research Vessel "Clione", Cochrane and Sons, Ltd., 465
Fission Products from Distant Nuclear Test Explosions, Deposition of, Results to Middle of 1960, (Report, 39)
Fittings, Chains and, (B.S.I., 174)
500MW Generators for West Burton, International Combustion, Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd., 346
Tandem Compound Turbo-generators for the C.E.G.B., C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 612
Flame Planer, Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 636
Flameproof Immersion Heater, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 23
Flange Hole Boring Machine, Coupling, Burna Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
"Flash" Annealing of Aluminium Alloy Sheets, G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 997
Drying System, Raymond, International Combustion, Ltd., 639
Flaw Detection Equipment, Ultrasonic, Smith's Industrial Division, 594
Flexible Barge, Dracone, W. R. Hawthorne, 156
Couplings, (Patent, 619); R. and J. Dick, Ltd., 754; Motor Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., 310
for Revolving Parts and Shafts, (Patent, 804)
Hacksaw Blade, Sidney J. Jones, Ltd., 267
Submarine Gas Pipeline, British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, 55
Floating Crane, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 617
"Samson", 60-Ton, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 342
Dock at Portsmouth, Admiralty, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Floods, Newhouse, F., 81, (Letter, 126)
Floor Construction, Thyssen Industrie G.m.b.H., 881
Composite, Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 951
and Roof Slabs, In Situ Construction of Concrete, Neolith, Limited, 140
Warming Systems, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 453
Flow Conditions in Boiler Tubes, Research on, Water-Tube Boilermakers' Associated, 658
Control Valve, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 221
Controller, Permutit Co., Ltd., 468
and Losses in a Compressor Cascade, Secondary, Jean F. Louis, (Report, 904)
Measurement by Pressure-difference Devices, History of, G. Kent, Ltd., (Review, 336)
Properties of ATK at Low Temperatures, S. C. Dodson and A. G. C. Fairman, 499
Fluid Control Valves, (Patent, 103)
Coupling, Vulcan-Sinclair, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., 640
for Control of Centrifugal Pumps, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., 875
Mechanics Through Worked Examples, D. R. L. Smith and J. Houghton, (Review, 295)
Pressure-operated Devices, (Patent, 319)
Fluids, Extreme Temperature Hydraulic and Lubricating, General Electric Co. and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 749
Universal Efficiency Equation for Machines Employing Working, T. W. Van Der Lingen, 1066
Fluorescent Lamp Circuits, (Patent, 151)
Tubes of Increased Efficiency, General Electric Co., Ltd., 524
Lighting Circuit, Low-loss, Atlas Lighting, Ltd., 428
Flume Stabilisation System for Ships, John J. McMullen Associates, 761
Flush-fronted 660V Air-break Switchgear, George Ellison, Ltd., 344
Flying, Support for Club, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd., 658
Fly-over, Munich-North Autobahn, 17
Progress of Hammersmith, Marples Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., 240
Footbridge, Garret Hostel, over the River Cam, J. L. Kier and Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
Forebody Section Shape on Ship Behaviour in Waves, Effect of, W. A. Swaan, G. Vossers, 704
Forging Machine for Large Tube Ends, Horizontal, Lamberton and Co., Ltd., 827
Press, Cold, Cold Forging, Ltd., 138
Fork Lift Attachment for Power Shovel, Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., 915
Formwork, Tie Rods for, Kwikform, Ltd., 915
Fort Dunlop, Developments at, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 773
Forth Road Bridge, Progress of the, 296
Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 579
Foundations and Soil Properties, Rolt Hammond, (Review, 910)
Foundry Apprentices, National Foundry Craft Training Centre, 788
Industry, European Committee of Foundry Associations, 1047
Mechanised, R. J. Hunt and Son, Ltd., 1094
Four-cylinder, Air-cooled, Four-stroke Engine, Lister Blackstone Marine, Ltd., 78
400kV Oil-filled Cable, Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 368
-layer Tetrode Switch, General Electric Company, 132
-port Ferrite Circulator, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 904
-stroke Diesel Engine, Six-cylinder, Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., 79
Engine, Four-cylinder, Air-cooled, Lister Blackstone Marine, Ltd., 78
Unit, Direct Injection, Leyland Motors Ltd., 673
Fracture of Steel, Brittle, W. D. Biggs, (Review, 209)
Frankfurt, Grain Silo at, Henninger-Brau KG a.A., 720
Free-piston Engine, Indicating the, A. W. Carey, Jr., (Letter, 249)
Engines, (Patent, 803)
Freeze Drying, Accelerated, Irish Sugar Co., Ltd., 905
Freight Aircraft, Double-deck Heavy, 784
Index, Shipping, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 878
Modernisation Scheme for Sheffield Area, British Railways, 427
French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, Establissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
Power Dams, (Plate 12, 13.1.61)
Shipbuilding in 1960
Frequencies, Apparatus for Measuring Ultra-High, (Patent, 319)
Generation of Carrier, (Patent, 271)
of Large Seismic Mountings on Non-Coplanar Isolators, Natural, J. Walderssee, 115
Frequency and Capacitance Meter, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 828
Friction Grip Bolts, Part 1: General Grade Bolts, Use of High Strength, (B.S.I., 939)
Frigates and Destroyers, 42
Frigid Test Facility, Simms Motor Units, 218
Fuel Cells, G. J. Young, (Review, 457)
Dispensing System, British Petroleum Company, Limited, 136
Fuels, Coal Tar, W. H. Huxtable, 863
Measurement of Undissolved Water in Aviation Turbine, Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
Fully Articulated Dumper, Robert Hudson, Ltd., 177
Fume Cleaning Demonstration Pilot Plant, Ambuco, Ltd., 1095
Reduction, Diesel Engine, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 751
Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation, D. S. Evans, (Review, 250)
Funnels for S.S. "France", Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhoët-Loire), 355
Furnace for Bright Annealing of Stainless Steel Strip, AEI-Birlec, Ltd., 786
Electric Vacuum Melting, (Patent, 399)
Loading Mechanisms, Vacuum Sintering, Spembly Engineering Co., Ltd., 957
Relining, Fast Preparation for Blast, Grant, Lyon and Co., Ltd., 340
Vacuum Melting, Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., 661
Furnaces, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Open-Hearth, (Patent, 803)
Rotary Hearth Heating, (Patent, 667)
Slab Heating, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
for Transistor Production, Diffusion, Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1040
Tuyeres for, (Patent, 972)
Further Education, Federation of British Industries, 222
Fuse Switches, Repeater Switch for Use with 11kV 150 MVA, Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 256
Fusion Reactions, Controlled, P. M. S. Blackett, 371
Fusion-welded Air Reservoirs for Road and Railway Vehicles, Small, (B.S.I., 243)
Pressure Vessels Part 1: Carbon and Low Alloy Steels, (B.S.I., 174)
Steel Air Receivers, Small, (B.S.I., 243)
Future of Civil Engineering Research, Professor Baker, 1035
Electricity in Britain, Sir John Pickles, 983

G

G.E.C. Export Guide, 182
Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, Colour Finishing of, National Steel Corporation, 228
Wire for Armouring Submarine Cables, (B.S.I., 1012)
Galvanising Conference, Sixth International, 474
"Gammacell 220", Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., 731
Garage, Large Multi-storey, Austin Motor Co., 787
Gas, (Plate 17, 13.1.61)
Centrifuge Technology, Prospects of, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 478
-cooled Reactor, Advanced, Windscale, (Plate 8, 6.1.61)
Entrainment in the Dounreay Fast Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 783
-filled Line Protector of Ceramic and Metal Construction, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 255
Generator, Holmes-Kemp Inert, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 591
Industry Feedstocks, (Leading Article, 806)
Pipeline, Flexible Submarine, British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, 55
Supply, Meters for High Pressure, Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters, 998

GAS TURBINES

EM27P Industrial Gas Turbines, English Electric Co., Ltd., 583
"P" Range of Engines, William Doxford & Sons (Engineers), Ltd., 588
500MW Tandem Compound Turbo-generators for the C.E.G.B., C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 612
Gas Turbine, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Generating Sets, Perkins Gas Turbines, Ltd., 637
Industrial Gas Turbine, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 463
Jet Lift Gas Turbine Engines, (Patent, 1051)
"Mars" Gas Turbine, F. Perkins Ltd., 673
Mobile Gas Turbo-alternator, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 386
Turbine, Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 837
Turbo-generator Set, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 588

Gas Valve, Rotary Selector, C.A.V., Ltd., 590
Welding, (Patent, 891)
Gases for Corrosive and Fouling Tendencies, Testing Boiler Flue, Boiler Availability Committee, 870
Gasification Plant, Pressure, Westfield Works, 1016
Gauge, Adjustable Slip, Ultra Präzisionswerk G.m.b.H., 759
Block Developments at the National Bureau of Standards, 29, 61, 101
"Injectester", Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 732
Non-destructive Thickness Testing, Solus-Schall, Ltd., 631
Gauges in Pressure Transducer, Zero Length Strain, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Gauging-devices for Use with Machine Tools, (Patent, 399)
Gear for Cables, Picking-up and Paying-out, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 659
Cutting Line, Layshaft, Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., 521
Hardening Machine, Gas Council, 633
Housings, Transfer Machine for Power Steering, Cross Co., 1104
Measuring Machine, David Brown, 58
Planing and Shaping Machines, (B.S.I., 558).
Pumps, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 834
Oil Hydraulic, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 347
Shaving Machine, Precision Gear Machines and Tools, Limited, 137
Wheels, Application of Elliptical, Hugh Clausen, 859
Gearing, David Brown Industries Ltd., 675
Worm, (Patent, 439)
Gearbox, Speed Increasing, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
Gears, Geometry and Design of Crossed Helical, W. A. Tuplin, 489
Marine, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 596
for Mine Hoists, Epicyclic, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 661
Geiger Counter, Simple, Photoelectronics (M.O.M.), Ltd., 429
General Post Office Cable Ship "Alert", Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1082
Generating Plant Installed in 1960, Central Electricity Generating Board, 58
Sets, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 675
Generation of Carrier Frequencies, (Patent, 271)
Generator Busbars for Komati Power Station, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 695
Transformer, Ferranti, Ltd., (Plate 8, 13.1.61)
Generators for the C.E.G.B., 500MW Tandem Compound Turbo-, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 612
Improved Range of High-frequency, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1096
Stand-by Electric, (Patent, 931)
for West Burton, 500MW, International Combustion, Ltd., and English Electric Co., Ltd., 346
Geometry and Design of Crossed Helical Gears, W. A. Tuplin, 489
Georgetown, Bulk Handling Plant for Sugar, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
German Car Production, 148
Industries Fair at Hanover, 757, 834, 881
Nuclear Research Centre, AEG, 474
Roads, 17
Germany, Pressure-gasification in, Hellmuth Weittenhiller, 810
Glasgow, "Mechanicals" in, (Leading Article, 1053)
Train Failures, Interim Report on, 93
Glass Fibre Materials, Permali, Ltd., 519
Pump, Q.V.F., Ltd., 943
Glide Path Indicators, Visual, General Electric Co., Ltd., 830
Gloom Unjustified, (Leading Article, 65)
Glossary of Terms used in Automatic Controlling and Regulating Systems: Section 2: Process Control, Revised, (B.S.I., 174)
Glove Box Enclosed Milling Machine, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 563
"Godfrey/Waterous" Pump, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., 675
Golden Jubilee of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers, (Leading Article, 806); Luncheon, 817
"Golden Shoe" Club, (Leading Article, 806)
Goodbye to "Bradshaw", (Leading Article, 402)
Goods Locomotives, Early 0-6-0, A. J. Richards, 247
Station, Bascule Bridges at Derendorf, 99
Wagons, Experimental, Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., 831
Göschenen Power Scheme, 261
Gotaverken Engine, North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 216
Government Road Programme Critically Examined, (Leading Article, 1054)
Governor, Bryce Berger, Ltd., 583
Graham Clark Lecture, Duke of Edinburgh to Deliver, 135
Grain Silo at Frankfurt, Henninger-Brau KG a.A., 720
Grande Dixence Dam, (Plate 11, 13.1.61)
"Grand Touring" Car, Independently Sprung, Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 420
Grant for Nuclear Structure Research at Oxford University, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 913
Grants to Students, (Leading Article, 274)
Granulated Pig Iron, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 24
Graphic Statics, Cyril S. Benson, (Review, 910)
Graphical Design of Tubular Heat Exchangers, J. Starczewski, 116
Graphite for Nuclear Reactors, General Electric Company, 133
Grate Stoker, Chain, Riley (I.C.) Products, Ltd., 955
Grease, Spray-on Insulating, Amber Oils, Ltd., 346
Great Eastern and Her Builder, 1961, 807
Grinder, Tool and Cutter, Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., 792
Grinding, Application of Ultrasonics to, Cavitron Equipment Corporation, 1050
Indicator, B. O. Morris, Limited, 143
Machine, Surface, Automatic Cutter Grinding Head for, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 388
Ground Effect Machine, Lightweight, D. A. Robertson, 712
Grouting: Clay Based and Chemical, J. T. Leonard, 864
Grundzüge der Strahlenschutztechnik, Thomas Jaeger, (Review, 168)
Guernsey Sea-water Distillation Plant, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Guidance Systems, Computer for, North American Aviation Inc. and Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 469
Guide to Careers, National Union of Teachers, 471
Key British Enterprises, 1961, (Review, 947)
Technical Writing, C. Baker, (Review, 1080)
Guild, Engineering Apprentices', (Leading Article, 935)
Guillaume Centenary, 530
Gun, Hand-operated Production, Portable Welders Ltd., 676
Steam, 1861, 847
Gunmetal Rods and Tubes, Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Guss im Schiff, Zentrale fur Guss, verwendung, (Report, 464)

H

Hacksaw Blade, Flexible, Sidney J. Jones, Ltd., 267
Hagestein Weir, 1004
Halden Reactor, 838
Hammer, Electro-pneumatic, Skil (Nederland) N.V., 881
Hammersmith Flyover, Progress of, Marples Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., 240
Hand-operated Production Gun, Portable Welders, Ltd., 676
Hand Welding Set, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 630

Handbuch der Werften, 1960, K. Wendel, (Review, 1081)
Handicrafts and Trade Fair, International, 665
Handling, Cargo, MacGregor and Co. (Cargo Handling), Ltd., 712
of an Object, Device for Remote Control, Movement or, (Patent, 571)
Plant for Sugar, Georgetown, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
Hangar, Aircraft, Boeing "707", Aluminium Company of South Africa, (Acosa), Ltd., 391
Hanover Fair, (Leading Article, 805), 757, 881, 834
Hard Sintered Materials, (Patent, 723)
Hardening Colloquium, Paul Ferd, 100
Fixture, Universal, Delapens and Son, Limited, 139
Hardfacing, Powder Welding Torch for, Deloro Stellite, Limited, 141
Harmonic Analyser, Telephone Manufacturing Company, Limited, 138
Harrow, Tandem Disc, VVB Landmaschinen- und Traktorenbau, 433
Harvester, Offset, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 526
Harwell, Landscape Architecture at, Institute of Landscape Architects and Institution of Civil Engineers, 775
Wigner Release on "Bepo" Reactor, 658
Haselbachtal Viaduct, 17
Hatches of M.V. "Turakina", Weather Deck, Lockheed Precision Products, Ltd., 586
Hawaii, Drilling into Molten Lava in, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 722
Hawthorn Combined Mine, British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co. Ltd., 707; (Plate 18, 13.1.61)
Health Clinic for Small Firms, Industrial, Slough Industrial Health Service, 870
Heat to Electricity, Direct Conversion, J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh, (Review, 1029)
Conference, International, 953
Engineering, Hilbert Schenck, (Review, 599)
Exchange Equipment, Serck Radiators, Ltd., 594
Exchangers for General Purposes, Tubular, (B.S.I., 1012); (B.S.I., 1052)
Graphical Design of Tubular, J. Starczewski, 116
Insulation Material, Development and Production of Improved, Chemical and Insulating Co., Ltd., 289
Recovery Unit, Maxim Silencers, Ltd., 660, 789
Transfer, A. J. Chapman, (Review, 295)
Treatment Plant for Chains, Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., 715
Tubes, Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., 711
Heater, Air, Davidson and Co., Ltd., 1097
Flameproof Immersion, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 23
High-energy Electric Arc, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 570
Industrial Space, Coventry Radiator and Press-work Co., Ltd., 1041
Tangential Flow Fan, Solartron Electronic Group, 468
Two-room, Osram, 453
Heating Apparatus, High-frequency, Induction, (Patent, 399)
Elements, Morganite Exports, Ltd., 884; Finned, Eltron (London), Ltd., 467
Heavy Duty Air Compressors, Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 1041
Valves, Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 387
Lathe, Maschinenfabrik Deutschland A.G., (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
-lift Vessel "Adventurer", C. Stephenson, 254
Manufacturing Plant, (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Helical Gears, Geometry and Design of Crossed, W. A. Tuplin, 489
Springs, Measurement of Surging Frequencies in, F. E. Kras, 1068
Helicopter, Pipe Laying by, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 95
Hematite Pig Iron, New Plant for, Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., 776
Henderson Dry Dock, Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Hendon Urban Motorway, Proposed Route of, 384
"Hercules" BLC-130, Lockheed, 922
High-capacity Telephone Systems, Post Office, 176
Current Spark Ignition, Wipac Group, 732
-energy Electric Arc Heater, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 570
-frequency Induction Heating Apparatus, (Patent, 399)
Welding Transformer, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 473
-powered Induction Heaters, Delapena, Ltd., 997
Pressure Hydraulic Pump, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., 386
Pumping Sets, Tangyes, Ltd., 584
Solenoid Valve, Hymatic Engineering Company, Ltd., 140
Purity Nitrogen Plant, Petrocarbon Developments, Ltd., 213
-speed Flight, Film on, Shell Film Unit, 217
Lifts of Centre International Rogier, Schindler and Company, Ltd., 98
Six-spindle Automatic, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 349
Tests with Silicon Rectifier Locomotive, 1009
Yacht "Mercury", Vosper, Ltd., 1087
Supersonic Speed Wind Tunnel, A. L. Baxter, 546; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 540
Temperature Conveyor Belt, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company (Great Britain), Ltd., 178
Systems, Kinetics, Equilibria and Performance of, G. S. Bahn and E. E. Zukosi, (Review, 946)
Vacuum Furnacé, Goulding and Partners (Consultant Engineers), Ltd., 218
High Vacuum: a Rarefied Occasion, (Leading Article, 362)
Exhaust Steam Turbine, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 871
Variable Capacitors, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 348
High-voltage Cables, Direct Current, (Patent, 191)
Post Insulators, (B.S.I., 513)
Silicon Rectifier Columns, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 413
Highway and Airport Engineering, Adrian R. Legault, (Review, 910)
Hinkley Point, English Electric-Babcock & Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Hirst Research Centre, General Electric Company, 131
Hirwaun, Polyether Foam Plant, Dunlop Rubber Co., Limited, 487
Historic Engine Drawing Competition, Nuneaton Museum, 251
History of Flow Measurement by Pressure-difference Devices, G. Kent, Ltd., (Review, 336)
Technology, Short, T. K. Derry and Trevor I. Williams, (Review, 335)
Hoists and Winders, (Patent, 319)
Hole Watching, (Leading Article, 482)
Holmes-Kemp Inert Gas Generator, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 591
"Holo-Flite" Processor, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 591
Hong Kong, Radio Station at Mount Gough, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Road Tunnel Scheme in, 522
Honeycomb Processing Data, CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., 247
Honing Tool, Size Control, Delapena and Son, Limited, 138
Horizontal Facing Machine, A. Kitchen-D. Walker, Ltd., 870
Forging Machine for Large Tube Ends, Lamberton and Co., Ltd., 827
Horn-paraboloid Aerial, General Electric Company, 133
Hose, Plastics, Recon (Pipelines), Ltd., 872
Hot Forging Press, 2500-ton Crank, VEB Pressen-und Scherenbau Erfurth, 432
Ingot Milling Machine, Innocenti, 719
Mill, Reversing, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Transport by Road Vehicle, 784
Water Supply, Part 1: Mild Steel and Cast Iron, Part 2: Copper, Calorifiers for Central Heating and, (B.S.I., 939)
Hours, Wages and, Ministry of Labour, 222, 917
of Work, Wages and, Ministry of Labour, 26, 564
"Hover Scooter", Rhoades Inc., (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Hovercraft, Sidewall, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 1093
Hub Cap, Knock-on, Wheel Mountings, Ltd., 19
Hull Structural Steel, G. M. Boyd and T. W. Bushell, 655
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, G.E.C.-Simon-Carves, (Plate 14, 13.1.61); Assembling Gas Circulators for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 826; Progress at, G.E.C. and Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 307
"Hustler" B-58 Medium Bomber, Convair, 921
Hydraulic Clamp, Power Jacks, Limited, 142
Copying Attachment, Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., 715
Design, Irrigation and, Vol. III, Serge Leliavsky, 738
Engineering, International Course in, 136
Extrusion Presses, (Patent, 971)
Gear Pumps, Oil, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 347
and Lubrication Fluids, Extreme Temperature, General Electric Co. and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 749
Press, Open Gap, Navalmeccanica, 798
Pump, High Pressure, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., 386
Structures, Symposium, Indian Institute of Science, 247
Transmission, Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., 835
Winch, George Angus and Co., Ltd., 728
Work, Waterproof Liner for, F.A. (Membranes), Ltd., 346
Hydraulics Laboratory at Kilmarnock, Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., 982
Research 1960, Hydraulics Research Station, 1000
Hydraulische Pressen und Druckflüssigkeitsanlagen, Ernst Muller, (Review, 599)

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Annual Report, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 345
Aswan Dam Hydro-electric Scheme, 57
Committee on Scottish Water Power, John Maclay, 426
Dams, (Plates 11, 12, 13, 13.1.61)
Esch-sur-Sûre Dam, 148
French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, Establissements Neyrpic, 146
French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and Low Head Power, Etablissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
Göschenen Power Scheme, 261
Hydro-electric Power Project with Pumped Storage at Niagara Falls, 475, 531
New Concept of Tidal Power, (Leading Article, 153)
Ord River Settlement Scheme, West Australia, West Australian Department of Public Works, 354
Power from Sea Waves, Hydraulics Research Station, 954
Power Tunnel of the Chute-des-Passes Scheme, (Plate 5, 6.1.61)
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 396, 435
Tata Power Jubilee, Tata-Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd., 880
Water Power in the Province of Quebec, 378, 416, 458

Hydrological Research, (Leading Article, 194)
Hydrology of the River Severn, Ministry of Housing & Local Government, 135
Hydromechanics Research, British Hydromechanics Research Association Open Days, 1038
"Hypersilid" Chemical Pump, Lee, Howl and Co., Ltd., 729

I

Idaho, Nuclear Reactor Accident in, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 357
Identification System, Train, British Railways, 752
Ignition, High Current Spark, Wipac Group, 732
Tester, Bach-Simpson, Ltd., 731
Illinois, Dresden Nuclear Power Station in, Commonwealth Edison Co., 268; General Electric Co., 315
Immersion Heater, Flameproof, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 23
Impact Cylinders, Martonair Ltd., 674
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional, J. B. Hunt, 551
"Implematic" Tractor, David Brown Construction Equipment, Ltd., 1034
Improved Range of High-frequency Generators, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1096
Improving Air Traffic Control Procedures, Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit, 387
Improvement of the Lee Navigation, British Waterways, 956
Improvements in Thrust Bearings, (Patent, 723)
Inclinable Presses, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., 253
Incorporation of Newcomen Society, 1089
In situ Construction of Concrete Floor and Roof Slabs, Neolith, Limited, 140
Indexing Machine, Automatic, Wilhelm Wiest, 148

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aluminium Plant to be Established, Madras Aluminium, Ltd., 181
Rolling Mills, The Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Durgapur, (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Indian Nuclear Power Plant, 260
Overhead Contact System, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Steel in India, M. D. J. Brisby and J. Dobie, 202
Utilisation of Fines from Mechanised Ore Mining, 1001

Indicating the Free-piston Engine, A. W. Carey, Jr., (Letter, 249)
Instruments, (Patent, 151)
Indicator, Grinding, B. O. Morris, Ltd., 143
Indicators, Visual Glide Path, General Electric Co., Ltd., 830
Induced Draught Cooling Tower Fan, Airscrew Company and Jicwood, Ltd., 660
Induction Heaters, High-powered, Delapena, Ltd., 997
Heating Apparatus, High-frequency, (Patent, 399)
Industrial Appliances, Gas Council, 633
Derating and Shipbuilding, Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 471
Disputes in 1960, Stoppages of Work Due to, Ministry of Labour, 917
Double-triode, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 597
Electrical Air Filters, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 875
Engines, F. Perkins, Ltd., 673
Films, 175, 310, 384, 831
Gas Turbine, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 463
Health Clinic for Small Firms, Slough Industrial Health Service, 870
Heating Triode, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1093
Investigation of a Process for Tube Drawing, S. Eilon and J. M. Alexander, 682
Investment in Western Australia, 1002
and Marine Valves, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 731
Pollution, Chief Alkali Inspector for England and Wales, 1043
Psychology, Annual Report, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 182
Process Control Systems, British Company , for, International Systems Control, Ltd., 1089
Relations, Conservative Trade Unionists Conference, 527; Ministry of Labour, 663
in Motor Industry, 311; Ministry of Labour, 716
Safety Award for John Laing Construction, Ltd., 751
Shunting Locomotive, John Fowler and Co., (Leeds), Ltd., 1042
Space Heater, Coventry Radiator and Press-work Co., Ltd., 1041
"Surform" Files, Firth Cleveland Tools, Ltd., 94
Television Camera, Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., 467
Training, "Payroll Tax" and, Industrial Training Council, 716
Trends, Federation of British Industries, 257, 1043
Truck, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 958
Industry, Communication in Science and, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 76
Development of the Iron and Steel, Iron and Steel Board, 697
or Landscape, A. P. Anderson, (Letter, 455)
Safety in, Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, 663
Inflatable Oil Boom, William Warne and Co., Ltd., 309
Infra-red Applications, Photocell for, Mullard, Ltd., 214
Drier for Ladle Stoppers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 254
Infusion in Coal Seams, Application of Water to Machine Undercutting and to Deep Hole, Extra High Pressure, (Report, 201)
Ingot Milling Machine, Hot, Innocenti, 719
Transport by Road Vehicle, Hot, 784
Ingots, Method and Tool for Perforating, (Patent, 763)
Resistance Heating of Steel, (Patent, 763)
Injection Moulding Machine, Triulzi, (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
"Injectester" Gauge, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 732
Inland Ship Research Station, Versuchsanstalt fur Binnenschiffbau e.V., 566
Inner Harbour at Port Kembla, Australian Iron and Steel Pty., Ltd., 919
Innovation, Technical, (Leading Article, 154)
Innovations in Building Materials, Marion Bowley, (Review, 516)
Inspection of Aqueduct, Ultrasonic, Bristol Waterworks Co., 711
Military Equipment, Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles and Mechanical Equipment, 812
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional Impact, J. B. Hunt, 551
Installations, Electrical Plant in Petroleum, W. J. F. Cocks, 291
Institute of Corrosion?, C. L. Wilson, 175
Institution Merger, 426; Lessening Probability of, (Leading Article, 1014); Voting for an, (Leading Article, 275)
Institutions, Co-operation of Metallurgical, 611
Instrument Circuits, Compressed Scale Measuring, (Patent, 479)
Manufacturers' Publication, Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 216
Micro-measuring, Projectina Optical Works, 252
Tube, Acceleration, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 941
Instrumentation, Fundamentals of Digital, D. S. Evans, (Review, 250)
for Nuclear Power Stations, Electronic, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 559
Instruments, Traffic Research, J. A. Hillier, 419
Insulating Grease, Spray-on, Amber Oils, Ltd., 346
Insulation Material, Development and Production of Improved Heat, Chemical and Insulating Co., Ltd., 289
of Steel Chimneys, Thermal, F. E. Beaumont, Ltd. and British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 877
Insulators, High Voltage Post, (B.S.I., 513)
for Overhead Power Lines (3.3kV and Upwards), Porcelain and Toughened Glass, (B.S.I., 513)
Integrally-moulded Cable Join, Nettle Accessories, Ltd., 254
Integrating Meters, Control Relays and Velometers, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 452
Interavia ABC, 1961, 863
Intercommunication for Pressurised Suits, Spembly, Ltd., 57
Interferometer, Radio Telescope, Royal Radar Establishment, 1058
Interim Report on Glasgow Train Failures, 93

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

R.D. 90 Diesel Engine, Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 23
After-burning Turbojet, De Havilland Aircraft Co., 223
Air-cooled Diesel Engines, (Leading Article, 361)
Compression-ignition Engine, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 582
Electronically Controlled Ignition System, Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 426
Extended Range of Engines, Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., 252
Fish Carburetters, Soho Mills, 19
Gotaverken Engine, North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 216
Indicating the Free-piston Engine, A. W. Carey, Jr., (Letter, 249)
Internal Combustion Engines, (Patents, 723, 763)
Light-alloy Engines, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 562
Mangoletsi-Remix Compound Carburetter, G.M. Carburettor Co., 19
Maybach Engines, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 588
Measurement of Engine Temperatures, "Shell" Research, Ltd., 386

Internal Telephone System, A.E.I., Ltd., 307
International Boat Show, 23; Engines at, 77
International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, R. J. Shepherd, 578
Congress on Combustion Engines, 1000
Construction Equipment Exhibition, 991, 1031
Course in Hydraulic Engineering, 136
Dictionary of Applied Mathematics, W. F. Freiberger, 210
Handicrafts and Trade Fair, 665
Heat Transfer Conference, 953
Machine Tool Exhibition, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Rocketry, (Leading Article, 105)

Interruption of Electrical Supplies on May 15th, Central Electricity Generating Board, 914
Interurban Railcar, Klockner-Humboldt Deutz, (Plate 18, 6.1.61)
Intrinsically Safe Earth-proving Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 215
Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis, M. E. Van Valkenburg, (Review, 818)
Sewage Treatment, C. Lumb, (Review, 1030)
"Intruder", Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, (Plate 10, 13.1.61), 970
Invention, Time for, (Leading Article, 194)
Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, J. Zielinski, R. E. Rowe, (Report, 279)
Investment of Foreign Capital in Finland, 878
Iodine-treated Lamp, General Electric Co., Ltd., 70
in Tungsten Filament Lamps, General Electric Co., Ltd., 134
Iran, Communications with Turkey and, 1090

IRON AND STEEL

B.I.S.R.A. at Work, 1094; Annual Report, (Leading Article, 846)
Alloy Steels, (Patent, 1012)
Annual Report of Iron and Steel Board, 1089
Automatic Profiling of Tube Ends, General Precision Systems, Ltd., 556
Brittle Fracture of Steel, W. D. Biggs, (Review, 209)
Calorifiers for Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, Part 1: Mild Steel and Cast Iron, Part 2: Copper, (B.S.I., 939)
Carbon Steel Pipe Flanges (Over 24in. Nominal Size) for the Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 558)
Cold Rolling Mill for Steel Strip at Brinsworth, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 551
Combination Power Plant for an Aircraft, (Patent, 399)
Compression of Double-bottom Plating, T. Jaroszynski, 468
Computer Control of Billet Cut-up Line, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 785
Consett Plate Mill, Consett Iron Company, Limited, 108
Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use, K. P. Korotkov, (Review, 1080)
Deflection of a Wohler Test Piece during Fatigue Cycling, D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams, 498
Development of the Iron and Steel Industry, Iron and Steel Board, 697
European Coal and Steel Community, Annual Report, 1960, 886
Faster Continuous Casting, Continuous Casting Co., Ltd., and British Iron and Steel Research Association, 874
Finish Boring of Cast Iron Cylinder Sleeves, Aluminium Industries, Inc., 1105
Fire Protection of Structural Steelwork, Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., and Mandoval, Ltd., 347
Furnace for Bright Annealing of Stainless Steel Strip, AEI-Birlec, Ltd., 786
Fusion-welded Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 243)
Gauge Block Developments at the National Bureau of Standards, 101
Granulated Pig Iron, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 24
Guss im Schiff, Zentrale fur Guss, verwendung, (Report, 464)
Hot-forging Press, VEB Pressen-und Scherenbau Erfurth, 432
Ingot Milling Machine, Innocenti, 719
Hull Structural Steel, G. M. Boyd and T. W. Bushell, 655
Infra-red Drier for Ladle Stoppers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 254
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional Impact, J. B. Hunt, 551
Iron Castings Production, Iron and Steel Board, 389
with Spheroidal of Nodular Graphite, (B.S.I., 1108)
Iron and Steel—Profits and Costs, Annual General Meeting, British Iron and Steel Federation, 527
Mechanised Foundry, R. J. Hunt and Son, Ltd., 1094
Method and Tool for Perforating Ingots, (Patent, 763)
Mild Steel Forged Triangular Lifting Eyes for Use on Wire Rope Pulley Blocks with a Lifting Capacity of 60 Tons or More, (B.S.I., 413)
New Alloy Steel, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 1042
B.I.S.R.A. Research Section, 953
Plant for Hematite Pig Iron, Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., 776
Ninth General Report of the High Authority, European Coal and Steel Community, 394
Obtaining the Properties of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, Part 3: Creep Strength, (B.S.I., 174)
One-way Traffic in Ideas? (Leading Article, 846)
Opportunities in Steel, (Leading Article, 726)
Oxy-acetylene Welding of Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 174)
Physical and Engineering Properties of Cast Iron, Harold T. Angus, (Review, 456)
Production Figures, Iron and Steel Board, 96, 257, 430, 663, 1043
of Wide Steel Strip, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 517)
Reconstruction in a Steel Works, Rapid, William Beardmore and Co., Limited, 136
Repeated Rest Periods in the Fatigue of a Mild Steel Bar, J. G. Whitman, 1074
Report, British Iron and Steel Federation, 26
Request for Increased Iron and Steel Prices, British Iron and Steel Federation, 878
Research on the Rolling of Strip, British Iron and Steel Research Association, (Review, 210)
Resistance Heating of Steel Ingots, (Patent, 763)
Roll Making Modernised, Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., 1086
Rolled Sections from the Iron Ship Era, 1000
Rourkela Steel Plant, 616
Russian Castings Production, British Cast Iron Research Association, 717
Small Fusion-welded Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 243)
Stainless Steel Exhibition, Stainless Steel Manufacturers' Association, 427
Steel for High Pressure and Stress Conditions, International Nickel Co., Inc., 467
in India, M. D. J. Brisby and J. Dobie, 202
Production in April, Iron and Steel Board, 832
Securities, Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency, 311
Looks Ahead, (Leading Article, 34)
Tinsley Park Steelworks Development Scheme, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 953
Utilisation of Fines from Mechanised Ore Mining, 1001

Irradiation Experiments, J. R. Atkinson and S. Rigg, 383
Services in "Jason" Reactor, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., 524
Irrigation and Hydraulic Design, Vol. III, Serge Leliavsky, (Review, 738)
Is This a Record? T. J. Barfield, (Letter, 209)
Isolator for Rural Systems, Torque-driven 11kV, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 219
Isolators, Natural Frequencies of Large Seismic Mountings on Non-coplanar, J. Waldersee, 115
Isotope Applications Unit, D.S.I.R., National Chemical Laboratory, 954
New Carbon-16, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 783

J

J. & P. Transformer Book, S. Austen Stigent, H. Morgan Lacey and A. C. Franklin, (Review, 910)
Jahrbuch der Electrowärme, 1958-59, (Review, 517)
James Watt Medal, Award of, 135
"Jason" Reactor, Irradiation Services in, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., 524; A. C. Hughes, C. Sanders and M. G. Tennet, 677; Operated at 100kW, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 251
Jet Airliner, Short Range, British Aircraft Corporation, 825
Flap Research Aircraft, Hunting Aircraft, Ltd., 223
Lift Gas Turbine Engines, (Patent, 1051)
Turbine Unit, Dowty-Hamilton, 79
Jetty, Tranmere, Peter Lind and Co., Ltd., (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Jig Borer, Double Column, Mas Kovosvit, 434
for Small Turned Parts, Automatic, 567
Joint Anglo-American Defence Plan, (Leading Article, 934)
Joints in Timber, Machine for, Rudolf Sauter Maschinen-und Apparatebau, 882
for Tubular Structures, Access Equipment, Limited, 138
Jubilee Book of the Koninklijke Vlaamse Ingenieursvereniging, 1928-58, (Review, 336)
of the Lötschberg Tunnel, 665
of Metal Spraying Processes, T. H. Turner, 337
Tata-Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd., 880
Jumbo, Rail-mounted, used in Mont Blanc Road Tunnel, Société André Borie, (Plate, 5, 6.1.61)
Jura, Power Cable Link between Kintyre and, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 710

K

Kariba Dam, (Plate 11, 13.1.61)
Kelvin Engines, Bergius Co., Ltd., 676
Kempe's Engineers' Year-book, 1961, 336
Kent, Main-line Electrification in, 914
Kerbs, Durability of Concrete, P. J. F. Wright, 855
"Kernon" Deadweight Pressure Relief Valve, Robert Harlow and Son, Ltd., 592
Kilmarnock, Hydraulics Laboratory at, Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., 982
Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Robert L. Maxwell, (Review, 988)
Kinetics, Equilibria and Performance of High Temperature Systems, G. S. Bahn and E. E. Zukosi, (Review, 946)
King's Bridge Opened in Melbourne, 964
Kintyre and Jura, Power Cable Link between, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 710
Klystron Oscillators, Elliott-Lytton, Ltd., 997
Knock-on Hub Cap, Wheel Mountings, Ltd., 19
Komati Power Station, Generator Busbars for, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 695
"Kopp" Variators, Allspeeds, Ltd., 676
"Kret" Ground Piercing Equipment, Demag Aktiengesellshaft, 881

L

Laboratories, Berkeley Nuclear, Central Electricity Generating Board,, 351, 898
Sandvic Research, Sandvikens Jernverks, AB., 1046
Laboratory at Kilmarnock, Hydraulics, Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., 982
McFadzean, British Insulated Callender's Cables, 808
Machine Tool Applied Research, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 1091
Portuguese National Civil Engineering, 474
Semiconductor Applications, Ferranti, Ltd., 466

LABOUR MATTERS

Arithmetics of Absence, (Leading Article, 537)
Bargainers, G. Cyriax and R. Oakeshott, 553
Civil Employment, Ministry of Labour, 614
Engineering Wages, Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board for Great Britain, 352
Compensation Plan, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 1002
Dock Labour Scheme, Ministry of Labour, 222
Earnings of Manual Workers, Ministry of Labour, 755
Employment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 59, 430, 788, 1002
in Malta, 222
and Unemployment, 564
Industrial Relations, Conservative Trade Unionists' Conference, 527; Ministry of Labour, 663; in Motor Industry, 311, 716
Management and the Social Structure of the Firm, Lady Williams, 128
Miners' Wages, 144
Remuneration of Engineers, (Leading Article, 65); Engineers' Guild, 93
Shipbuilding Wages, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 59
Stoppages of Work in 1960, Ministry of Labour, 222
Technicians in Engineering and Chemical Industries, Ministry of Labour, 26
Unemployment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 59, 222, 389, 614, 788, 1098
Wages and Hours of Work, Ministry of Labour, 26, 222, 564
Youth Employment in Scotland, John Hare, 471

Labour Party and Science, (Leading Article, 575)
Ladle Stoppers, Infra-red Drier for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 254
Lamp Circuits, Fluorescent, (Patent, 151)
Iodine-treated, General Electric Co., Ltd., 70
"Microminiature", Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 216
Lamps, Iodine in Tungsten Filament, General Electric Co., 134
Sodium Vapour Electric Discharge, (Patent, 803); Progress in, General Electric Co., Ltd., 134
Land Drainage and Water Supply, M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 167); F. Newhouse, (Letter, 249)
Transport, Safety Glass for, (B.S.I., 1108)
Landscape Architecture at Harwell, Institute of Landscape Architects and Institution of Civil Engineers, 775
Industry or, A. P. Anderson, (Letter, 455)
Large Bore Supercharged Diesel Engine, Fiat Stabilimento Grandi Motori, 838
Capacity Portable Pipe Bender, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 466
Circular Saw for Aluminium Billets and Slabs, Machine Manufacturing, 1106
Diameter Bored Piles, Reinforced Concrete Association, M. J. Tomlinson, 549
Multi-storey Garage, Austin Motor Co., 787
Largest Power Station can be Built at West Burton, Central Electricity Generating Board, 309
Lathe, Heavy, Maschinenfabrik Deutschland, A.G., (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Small Parts Copying, Myford, Ltd., 658
Simplified Control for Vertical Turret, Bullard Co., 189
Wheel Dressing, A. Mengeringhausen Nachf. K.G., 925
Launches in 1960, 347
and Trial Trips, 429
Lava in Hawaii, Drilling into Molten, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 722
Laying the Cross-channel Power Cable, 902
Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., 521
Le Bourget, Exhibition Buildings at, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Lea Hall Colliery, (Plate 18, 13.1.61)

LEADING ARTICLES

Air-cooled Diesel Engines, 361
Anniversary of Francis Bacon, 194
Annual Report, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 442
Report, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 846
Apprentice Training Equipment, 66
Arithmetics of Absence, 537
Better Opportunities in Technical Education, 33
Brake Performance, 441
British Experiments in Space, 67
Shipping and Future Prospects, 106
Budget Representations, 363
"Capability" Brown in the Twentieth Century, 805
Carpet of Technical Advance, 482
Ceiiinossttuv, 323
Channel Crossing, 481
Coal Resources, 669
Commonwealth Communications, 105
Technical Training Week, 275, 845
Conclusion of a Correspondence, "Millions to be Saved?", 973
Constructional Plant on Show, 1015
Co-operation in Exporting, 155
Co-operative Electrical Research, 766
Corrosive Occasion, 443
Cosmic Questions, 234
Cosmonauts and Astronauts, 846
Do Economists Understand It?, 193
"Drinka Pinta Milka Day" for Technical Training Week, 894
Eastern Region Electric Train Failures, 1013
Economic Survey, 573
Electrical Manufacturers, 442
Manufacturing, 1013
Electricity Generation in Scotland, 401
Shut-down, 847
Supply Security, 893
Engineering Apprentices' Guild, 935
Marine, Welding and Nuclear Power Exhibition, 574
Engineers and the Commonwealth, 622
and the Developing Countries, 273
"Ergometry" in Arena, 195
Estimates for the Armed Forces, 321
Exploitation of Space, 193
Finance for the D.S.I.R., 933
First American Astronaut, 765
International Conference on the Mechanics of Soil-vehicle Systems, 1015
Gas Industry Feedstocks, 806
Gloom Unjustified, 65
Golden Jubilee of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 806
"Golden Shoe" Club, 806
Goodbye to "Bradshaw", 402
Government Road Programme Critically Examined, 1054
Grants to Students, 274
Hanover Fair, 805
High Vacuum: a Rarefied Occasion, 362
Hole Watching, 482
Hydrological Research, 194
International Rocketry, 105
Joint Anglo-American Defence Plan, 934
Labour Party and Science, 575
Lessening Probability of Institution Merger, 1014
Man in Orbit, 573, 621
"Mechanicals" in Glasgow, 1053
Memorial to an Engineer, 1054
More Light on Education, 974
N.P.L. Open Days, 766
New Broom at B.T.C., 974
Concept of Tidal Power, 153
Use for the "Polaris" Submarine, 806
Wind Through the Treasury?, 621
No Change in Principle, 273
Noise, 235
North Atlantic Shipping Bill, 481
Not a Wholly Satisfactory Conference, 669
Nuclear Engineering Casualty, 574
Off-The-Road Locomotion, 1015
On Being "Taken Over", 539
One-Way Traffic in Ideas?, 846
Opportunities in Steel, 726
Outspoken Minister, 847
Plea for Pedestrians, 670
Power Farming, 234
Pressure Vessel Design, 106
Prince Philip and the D.S.I.R., 727
Problem of Noticing the Problem, 1014
Purpose of Criticism, 538
Railway Electrification Troubles, 234
Rates, 975
Reappraisal of Britain's Defence Problem, 233
Remuneration of Engineers, 65
Retirement of a Secretary, 895
Retrospect and Prospect, 1
Royal Institution, The, 726
Rules for Nuclear Ships, 322
Safety on the Motorway, 765
in the Works, 806
Sales Drive by N.C.B., 574
Salford C.A.T., 894
"Scout" Satellite Experiments, 933
Shipbuilding Prospects, 670
Should Have Been Done Years Ago, 766
Side Effects of the Channel Tunnel Project, 402
Steel Looks Ahead, 34
Streamlining the U.K.A.E.A., 322
Status of CATS, 1053
Taps on Trial, 361
Teaching by Television, 537
Technical Innovation, 154
Time for Invention, 194
Training for Electric Traction, 726
Tube Train Fire Report, 893
Voting for an Institution Merger, 275
What Are We Talking About?, 622
What is the Function of the Navy?, 442
is a Professional Engineer?, 482
Traffic Engineering?, 34
Who Uses the Instruments?, 623
Wider Aspects of Urban Planning, 725
Work and Leisure, 66
World's Future Transport Requirements, 153

Lecture, Ludwig Prandtl Memorial, 355
Lee Navigation, Improvement of the, British Waterways, 956
"Leedsall" Dumper-trailer, Robert Hudson, Ltd., 1031
Legislation, Pipeline, 384
Leipzig Spring Fair, 393, 432
Leisure, Work and, (Leading Article, 66)
Length Bars and Their Accessories, (B.S.I., 1052)
Lessening Probability of Institution Merger, (Leading Article, 1014)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Air-cooled Diesel Engines, A. P. Quarrell, 598
Angry Young Engineer, Alex. Henney, 80
Building for Architectural Congress, A. S. Winder, 335
Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, E. H. Livesay, 781
Canberra Lake Project, J. Denis, 414
Creative Aspects of Engineering Design, F. Howitt and A. W. H. L. Wright, 944; G. Brock and F. Slaughter, 1029

Discount on Books, A. J. Stoyel, 455
Diseases of Words, W. D. Arnot, 781
Edge Cracking of a Steel Band Conveyor, E. C. Houghton, 167; T. Furman, 249
Electricity Generation in Scotland, George D. Banks, 514
Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, 48
Floods, F. Newhouse, 126
Indicating the Free-piston Engine, A. W. Carey, Jr., 249
Industry or Landscape, A. P. Anderson, 455
Is This a Record?, T. J. Barfield, 209
Land Drainage and Water Supply, M. J. MacFarlane, 167; F. Newhouse, 249
Materials for Nuclear Engineers, T. J. Heal, 908
Measurement of Exhaust Smoke Density, E. H. Hollands, 335
Metropolitan Line Widening, R. M. Robbins, 414; E. J. R. Kay, 294, 515, 818
Millions to be Saved?, C. F. Cobon, 48; T. I. Lloyd, M. J. Douglass, E. H. Bateman, 208; J. R. Harding, J. E. Hudson, C. Wilson, O. S. Nock, 248; T. I. Lloyd, N. Pallett, 294; J. V. Walker, A. I. Watkinson, J. R. Harding, 334; M. J. Douglass, T. I. Lloyd, 374; C. G. Dahl, W. A. Tuplin, D. F. C. Vosper, 414; J. E. Huson, O. S. Nock, H. Roy Guenin, J. R. Harding, 454; T. B. Murgatroyd, M. J. Douglass, E. Relton, H. E. Morse, 514; R. E. Ingham, N. Pallett, D. J. Connell, 552; J. V. Walker, T. I. Lloyd, 598; J. R. Harding, L. P. Bayly, 738; M. J. Douglass, H. Barrs, E. Relton, J. E. Huson, R. C. McIlleron, 780; T. I. Lloyd, 818; T. I. Lloyd, 908; R. J. Harbach, 944; T. I. Lloyd, 988; A. I. Watkinson, M. J. Douglass, R. P. Chauvet and P. T. Moore, 1028
Millions to be Saved, with Improved Safety, T. I. Lloyd, 126
National Water Grid, J. F. Pownall, 375; F. Newhouse, 552
Noise, A. J. Field, 335
Nuclear Power Plant Steam Conditions, W. Melville, 515
Railway Conversion, O. S. Nock, C. G. Dahl, 374
Ross Motorway, D. H. Banks, 16
Screwy Screw Threads, U. A. Strub, 167
Some Railway Queries, C. W. Sex, 374
Stiffness of a Crane Jib, R. H. Wood, 781
Thousands of Millions to be Saved?, M. J. Douglass, 80; O. S. Nock, J. R. Harding, P. J. Smith, A. I. Watkinson, J. V. Walker, 166
Welsh Highland Railway, G. S. Chadwick, 908
Yes! Thousands of Millions Can Be Saved!, E. C. Gordon England, 16, 334

Level Controller, Ronald Trist and Co., Ltd., 674
Crossing Barriers, Automatic, 217
Levelling Switch, Continuous Response Mercury, G. V. Planer, Ltd., 69
Lever-jack for Prestressed Concrete Roads and Runways, 830
Liability for Nuclear Damage, International Atomic Energy Agency, 886
Libraries, Conference on New Technical, Aslib and British Institute of Management, 345
Library Service, County Technical, 525
Lift and Propulsion Engine, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 833
Lifting Equipment, Vacuum-operated, G. D. Peters and Co., Ltd., 181
Lifts of Centre International Rogier, High Speed, Schindler and Co., Ltd., 98
Light-alloy Engines, Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 562
Collision Warning, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 190
Commercial Vehicles, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 957
Metal Conference, 474
Modulators, (Patent, 971)
Lighthouse, Dungeness, (Plate 2, 13.1.61)
Lighting Circuit, Low-loss, Fluorescent, Atlas Lighting, Ltd., 428
Cologne-Bonn Airport Runway, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 967
Design, Computers in, 94
Special Test Equipment for Street, General Electric Co., 134
Lights, Refinements in Traffic, F. W. Webster, 464
Lightship "Skua", Philip and Son, Ltd., 87
Lightweight Ground Effect Machine, D. A. Robertson, 712
Overhead Travelling Cranes, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg, A.G., 100
Lime Content of Cement- or Lime-stabilised Soil, Determination of the, Road Research Laboratory, (Report, 464)
Limestone Crushing Plant, Fried Krupp Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, 835
"Lincoln-Cloos" Welding Equipment, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 631
Line Fault Locator, Ferranti, Ltd., 452
Protector of Ceramic and Metal Construction, Gas-filled, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 255
Linear Circuits: Part I—Time-domain Analysis; Part II—Frequency-domain Analysis, R. E. Scott, (Review, 861)
Liner "Canberra", P. & O.-Orient, 1020
for Hydraulic Work, Waterproof, F.A. (Membranes), Ltd., 346
Liquid Oxygen in Large Rocket Engines, Problems with, I. E. Smith, 88
Propellant Rocket Engines, Packaged, K. G. Page, 89
Slag Transporter, Carl Kaelble, G.m.b.H., 356
Level Indicator Float, Desgranges & Huot S.A., 837

LITERATURE

Books Received, 16, 48, 80, 127, 168, 210, 250, 295, 336, 377, 415, 457, 517, 553, 599, 651, 701, 739, 782, 819, 863, 947, 989, 1030, 1081

Books of Reference

Achema Jahrbuch, 1959-61, H. Bretschneider, 377
Avo International Transistor Data Manual, 947
Bulletin of the Provisional International Computation Centre, 863
Coal Tar Fuels, W. H. Huxtable, 863
Commercial Dictionary, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1030
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1960-61, 210
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 739
Electrical Trades Directory, N. H. Codling, 1081
Electricity Undertakings of the World (The "Red Book"), 1960-61, N. H. Codling, 457
Engineer Buyers Guide, The, 210
Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply, vol. 57, 1959-60, F. C. Garrett, 377
Guide to Key British Enterprises, 1961, 947
J. & P. Transformer Book, S. Austen Stigant, H. Morgan Lacey and A. C. Franklin, 910
Jahrbuch der Electrowärme, 1958-59, 517
Kempe's Engineers' Year-Book, 1961, 336
Heat Transfer, A. J. Chapman, 295
Interavia ABC, 1961, 863
International Dictionary of Applied Mathematics, W. F. Freiberger, 210
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 1961, 947
Metallstatistik, 1949-58, Metallgesellschaft, A.G., 1030
Newnes Electrical Pocket Book, E. A. Reeves, 1081
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1961, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 377
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 1961, Shipping World, Ltd., 457
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 295
Trackwork Engineering, Edgar Allen and Co., Ltd., 910
Transatom Bulletin, 210
Water Engineer's Handbook, 947
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 1961, 739

Reviews

A.C. Motor Control and Distribution Gear, R. T. Lythall, 80
Absorption, K. Thormann, 48
Aerodynamic capture of Particles, E. G. Richardson, 861
Aerodynamik des Flugzeuges, Vol. II, H. Schlichting and E. Truckenbrodt, 517
Antenna, L. Thourel, 946
Bargainers, G. Cyriax and R. Oakeshott, 553
Berechnung und Gestaltung von Metallfedern, Siegfried Gross, 210
von Gusseisernen Emaillierten Druckbehältern, G. Matz and P. Gayer, 250
Britain's Scientific and Technological Manpower, G. L. Payne, 908
British Locomotives, 415
Railways from their Beginning Until 1960, G. Allen, 945
Brittle Fracture of Steel, W. D. Biggs, 209
Cermets, J. R. Tinklepaugh and W. B. Crandall, 1080
Chemical Engineering Practice, Vol. 10, H. W. Cremer and S. B. Watkins, 781
Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use, K. P. Korotkov, 1080
D.S.I.R. Research Grants, 1961, 516
Studentships and Fellowships, 1961, 516
"David Brown's", Desmond Donelly, 651
Der Neuzeitliche Strassenbau, E. Neumann, 377
Determination of the Mechanical and Technological Properties of Metals, B. M. Gliner, 909
Die Eigenschaften des Betons, O. Graf, 516
Dictionary of Electronics, Harley Carter, 415
Die Kleinkältemaschine, R. Plank and J. Kuprianoff, 517
Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity, J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh, 1029
Doublet d'Hélices Coaxiales, Hélice Unique, Jean Cristescu, 376
Einführung in die Strömungsmaschinen, Max Adolph, 377
Electro-erosion Machining of Metals, A. V. Livshits, 336
Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis, J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey, 553
Engineering Data Processing System Design, Arthur D. Even, 127
Farm Shop, T. J. Wakeman and V. L. McCoy, 457
Fast Reactor Cross Sections, S. Yiftah, D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer, 457
Fluid Mechanics Through Worked Examples, D. R. L. Smith and J. Houghton, 295
Foundations and Soil Properties, Rolt Hammond, 910
Fuel Cells, G. J. Young, 457
Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation, D. S. Evans, 250
"F. W. Lanchester", W. P. Kingsford, 250
Graphic Statics, Cyril S. Benson, 910
Grundzüge der Strahlenschutztechnik, Thomas Jaeger, 168
Guide to Technical Writing, C. Baker, 1080
Handbuch der Werften, 1960, K. Wendel, 1081
Highway and Airport Engineering, Adrian R. Legault, 910
History of Flow Measurement by Pressure-Difference Devices, G. Kent, Ltd., 336
Innovations in Building Materials, Marion Bowley, 516
Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis, M. E. Van Valkenburg, 818
Sewage Treatment, C. Lumb, 1030
Irrigation and Hydraulic Design, Vol. III, Serge Leliavsky, 738
Jubilee Book of the Koninklijke Vlaamse Ingenieursvereniging, 1928-58, 336
Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Robert L. Maxwell, 988
Kinetics, Equilibria and Performance of High Temperature Systems, G. S. Bahn and E. E. Zukosi, 946
Linear Circuits: Part I—Time-domain Analysis; Part II—Frequency-domain Analysis, R. E. Scott, 861
Management Training, Aims and Methods, R. J. Hacon, 1030
Marine Corrosion Handbook, T. Howard Rogers, 376
Mathematical Tool Kit for Engineers, H. A. Webb and D. E. Ashwell, 377
Mechanical Waveguides, M. R. Redwood, 336
Mechanised Cutting and Loading of Coal, R. Shepherd and A. G. Withers, 517
Mehrspindelautomaten, Hans H. Finkelnburg, 250
Mejoras en la Apreciación de Cargas Sísmicas, S. Gershanik, 946
Messen an Zahnrädern und Getrieben, 127
Michael Faraday: A List of His Lectures and Published Writings, Alan E. Jeffreys, 819
Modern Airliner, P. W. Brooks, 295
More Unusual Railways, John R. Day, 209
Notes on Operations Research, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 782
Nuclear Propulsion, M. W. Thring, 945
Off-the-road Locomotion, M. G. Bekker, 455
Operations Research and Systems Engineering, C. D. Flagle, W. H. Huggins and R. H. Roy, 515
Ordinary Differential Equations and Their Solutions, George M. Murphy, 249
Pacific Steam: The British Pacific Locomotive, Martin Evans, 988
Physical and Engineering Properties of Cast Iron, Harold T. Angus, 456
Examination of Metals, Bruce Chalmers, A. G. Quarrel, 700
Porsche—the Man and His Cars, Richard von Frankenburg, 415
Power Stations Work Like This, Rolt Hammond, 168
Praktische Hilfsmittel für Werkstatt und Betrieb II, 946
Prestressed Concrete, Y. Guyon, 909
Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Operational Research, J. Banbury and J. Maitland, 861
Production of Wide Steel Strip, Iron and Steel Institute, 517
Progress in Combustion Science and Technology, J. Ducarme, M. Gerstein and A. H. Lefebvre, 945
Cryogenics, vol. III, K. Mendelssohn, 1080
in Metallurgical Technology, Institution of Metallurgists, 167
Radio Aids to Civil Aviation, R. F. Hansford, 375
Railway Works Construction, H. M. Pearson, 989
Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans, 651
Research on the Rolling of Strip, B.I.S.R.A., 210
Selected Papers on Stress Analysis, Institute of Physics, 782
Self-organising Systems: Proceedings of an Inter-disciplinary Conference, Marshall C. Yovits, Scott Cameron, 700
Short History of Technology, T. K. Derry and Trevor I. Williams, 335
Silicones, S. Fordham, 210
Simplified Short-circuit Calculations, R. T. Lythall, 336
Statik der Pfahlwerke, Friedrich Scheil, 457
Story of the Saw, P. d'A. Jones and E. N. Simons, 415
Stresses in Shells, Wilhelm Flugge, 210
Structural Concrete, K. Billig, 700
Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, Institution of Mining Engineers, 295
Taschenbuch für Druckluftbetrieb, G. Chone and H. Feigenspan, 1081
Technische Schwingungs Lehre. 2 Band Schwinger von Mehreren Freiheitsgraden (Mehrläfige Schwinger), Karl Klotter, 701
Testing of Electrical Machines, Laurence H. A. Carr, 126
Theory and Application of Mechanical Engineering Measurements, Mark B. Moore, 989
Uddeholmaren, Uddeholm Ltd., 651
Unusual Locomotives, Ernest F. Carter, 127
Uses of Electricity in the Oil Industry, E. A. Reeves, 168
World Railways, 48
Zahnräder, Darle W. Dudley and Hans Winter, 910

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1961, 377
Shipbuilding Returns, 711
Load-supplying Apparatus, (Patent, 231)
Loader, Side Tipping, Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, 834
Loading and Discharging Bulk Loads on Vehicles, (Patent, 723)
Mechanism, Vacuum Sintering Furnace, Spembly Engineering Co., Ltd., 957
Loads, Bridge Bearing for Heavy, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., 252
on Vehicles, Loading and Discharging Bulk, (Patent, 723)
Lobed Pressure Vessels, J. P. Duncan and N. W. Murray, 169
"Lobito Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 85
Lock Gate Power Operating Equipment, Dowty Hydraulic Units, Limited, 143
Locking Device for Push-button Controls, ASEA, 838
Locomotion, Off-the-road, M. G. Bekker, (Review, 455)

LOCOMOTIVES

S.N.C.F. Diesel-electric Locomotives, 759
Another Ancient Briton Exhumed, 1861, 975
British Locomotives, (Review, 415)
Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, E. H. Livesay, 236, 276, 324, 364, 650, 781
Diesel-electric Locomotive, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 19, 6.1.61), 583
Diesel Locomotives, Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, 882
Mixed Traffic Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 1040
Pullman Trains, Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Early 0-6-0 Goods Locomotives, A. J. Richards, 247
"Evening Star", (Plate 24, 13.1.61)
Fairlie Locomotive, R. A. S. Abbott, (Letter, 48)
High-speed Tests with Silicon Rectifier Locomotive, 1009
Industrial Shunting Locomotive, John Fowler and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 1042
Locomotive Engines on Common Roads, 1861, 402
Power, Some Notes on, E. C. Poultney, 205
Pacific Steam: The British Pacific Locomotive, Martin Evans, (Review, 988)
Reversible Locomotives, Clayton Equipment Co., Ltd., 829
Rolling Stock, Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, 882
600 h.p. Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, "Taurus", Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., and Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 877
Some Notes on Locomotive Power, E. C. Poultney, 205
3300 h.p. Locomotive, The General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, Beyer Peacock (Hymek), Ltd., 874
Unusual Locomotives, Ernest F. Carter, (Review, 127)
Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock (Dimensions), Part 3: Tyres, (B.S.I., 1012)

Logarithmic Electronic Recorder, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 998
Logger and Alarm Scanner, Data, Microcell Electronics Division, 254
Logic Units, Encapsulated, Panellit, Ltd., 958
London, Petitions Against Bill for Oil Pipelines in, 214
Road Schemes In and Around, 522
South Wales Motorway Project, Progress with the, 613
Tower for Microwave Links, 218
Traffic Survey, L.C.C. Roads Committee, 873
Two-level Roundabout Proposal at Vauxhall Cross, 254
Trunk Dialling, Register-translator Equipment for, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 828
London's Traffic Survey, London County Council, 1036
Long-welded Railway Track in the Netherlands, 529
Longitudinal Weld Testing, Equipment for, Solus-Schall, Ltd., 631
Lorry-mounted Crane, K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., 393
Lotschberg Tunnel, Jubilee of the, 665
Low Energy Beta Probe, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Flyers, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, (Plate 10, 13.1.61)
-friction Surface Treatments, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 961
Head Power, French "Bulb" Sets for Tidal and, Etablissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
-loss Fluorescent Lighting Circuit, Atlas Lighting, Ltd., 428
Pressure Boiler Burner Unit, "Imperial", D. E. Stuttard, Ltd., 427
Non-condensing Engines, 1861, 895
Lubricating Fluids, Extreme Temperature Hydraulic and, General Electric Co., and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 749
Lubrication with Molybdenum Disulphide Dry-film Bonded Coatings, K. S. Paul (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., 661
Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 355
Lurgi Pressure Gasification Plant, Westfield Works, 1016

M

MD 220 and MD 330 Engines, Maybach, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 79
McFadzean Laboratory, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 808

MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Application of Ultrasonics to Grinding, Cavitron Equipment Corporation, 1050
Automatic Cutter Grinding Head for Surface Grinding Machine, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 388
Indexing Machine, Wilhelm Wiest, 148
Jig for Small Turned Parts, 567
Profiling of Tube Ends, General Precision Systems, Ltd., 556

Bench Press, Tangyes, Ltd., 584
Bending of Metal Panels, (Patent, 191)
Broaching Machine, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Cold Forging Press, Cold Forging, Limited, 138
Controlling Machining Operations, (Patent, 619)
Coupling Flange Hole Boring Machine, Buma Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
Diamond Tools, (Patent, 191)
Disc Slot Broaching Machine, J. L. Jameson, Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Dowell Inserting Press, Rhoden Partners, Limited, 142
Drilling Machine, Dr. Lehfeldt & Co., G.m.b.H., 882
Dunlex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Electro-erosion Machining of Metals, A. V. Livshits, (Review, 336)
Electronic Control of Machine Tools, Associated Elecrical Industries, Ltd., 912
Facing Chuck, Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., 714
Gauge Block Developments at the National Bureau of Standards, 61
Gauging Devices for Use with Machine Tools, (Patent, 399)
Gear Measuring Machine, David Brown, Ltd., 58
Planing and Shaping Machines, (B.S.I., 558)
Shaving Machine, Precision Gear Machines and Tools, Limited, 137
German Industries Fair at Hanover, 757, (Leading Article, 805), 834, 881
Glove Box Enclosed Milling Machine, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 563
Grinding Indicator, B. O. Morris, Limited, 143
Heavy Lathe, Maschinenfabrik Deutschland A.G., (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
High-speed Six-spindle Automatic, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 349
Horizontal Facing Machine, A. Kitchen—D. Walker, Ltd., 870
Forging Machine for Large Tube Ends, Lamberton and Co., Ltd., 827
Hydraulic Clamp, Power Jacks, Limited, 142
Copying Attachment, Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., 715
Inclinable Presses, Vickers-Armstrong (Engineers), Ltd., 253
Industrial "Surform" Files, Firth Cleveland Tools, Ltd., 94
International Machine Tool Exhibition, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Large Capacity Portable Pipe Bender, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 466
Machine for Facing Cuts on Asymmetrical Workpieces, Cross Co., 969
Machine Tool Applied Research Laboratory, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 1091
Tool Conference, 466
Tool Figures, Machine Tool Trades Association, 527
Machine Tools, Machine Tool Trades Association, 788
British Trade Fair, Moscow, Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 795
Manufacture of Toothed Racks, (Patent, 1107)
Mehrspindelautomaten, Hans H. Finkelnburg, (Review, 250)
Messen an Zahnrädern und Getrieben, (Review, 127)
Monthly Report on Metalworking Machine Tools, Machine Tool Trades Association, 832
Natural Frequencies of Large Seismic Mountings on Non-coplanar Isolators, J. Waldersee, 115
Planer and Moulder, Stenberts Maskinbyra AB., 837
Plano Milling Machine, Kendall and Gent, Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Polishing Machine, B. O. Morris, Limited, 142
Press Unloading Device, Theodor Gräbener, 720
Pressure Diecasting Works, Hills Precision Die Castings, Ltd., 827
Profiling Machine, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
Ram Turret Milling Machine, Ex-Cell-O Corporation of Canada, Ltd., 731
Semi-automatic Die-casting Machine, Fischer Gauge Works, Ltd., 731
Simplified Control for Vertical Turret Lathes, Bullard Co., 189
Size Control Honing Tool, Delapena and Son, Limited, 138
Small Parts Copying Lathe, Myford, Ltd., 658
Spark Erosion Machines, Solar Weld Languepin, Ltd., 280
Taps on Trial, (Leading Article, 361)
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., 792
Torque-controlled Pneumatic Screwdriver, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Limited, 179
Torque Limiting Wrenches, (Patent, 103)
Transfer Machine for Milling and Boring Small Engine Blocks, Cross Co., 721
Two Production Machines, Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 308
Wheel Dressing Lathe, A. Mengeringhausen Nachf. K.G., 925
Wire Cutting, Stripping and Twisting Machine, Lumalampan AB, 356
Work Clamping Sets, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., 1097

Machine for Vertical Welding, Rockweld, Ltd., 632
Machinery Installation, Tanker, J. B. Main, 253
Machines, Balancing Multi-bearing, Z. Parszewski and P. Grootenhuis, 285
Melting Shop, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
for Mining Coal and Other Minerals, (Patent, 932)
Magnetic Circuits, (Patent, 1051)
Core Memory System, Ampex Great Britain, Ltd., 1039
Fields, Superconducting Wire Solenoids for Ultra-high, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 618
Film Digital Store, International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 68
Film Stores, Thin, General Electric Company, 133
Film for Computing Devices, Thin, E. M. Bradley, 221
Head, (Patent, 479)
Plastic Strip, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 179
Work Holders, (Patent, 763)
Magnets, Permanent, Preformations, Ltd., 940
Maidenhead By-pass (M4), Higgs and Hill, Ltd., 1084
Main-line Electrification in Kent, 914
Major Drainage and Salinity Survey in Pakistan, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
Motorway Contracts, M2 and M6, 1038
Malta, Employment in, 222
Man in Orbit, (Leading Articles, 573, 621)
Management, Education for, United Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management, 214
and the Social Structure of the Firm, Lady Williams, 128
Training, Aims and Methods, R. J. Hacon, (Review, 1030)
Mangoletsi-Remix Compound Carburetter, G.M. Carburettor Co., 19
Manipulative Equipment, Baker Perkins, Ltd., 632
Manipulator, Mobile Remote, Hughes Aircraft Co., 534
Manometer, New Portable Vacuum, A. T. J. Hayward, (Report, 523)
Vacuum, N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd., 388
Manpower, Britain's Scientific and Technological, G. L. Payne, (Review, 908)
Manufacture of Toothed Racks, (Patent, 1107)
Manufacturers, Electrical, (Leading Article, 442)
Statement on Railway Modernisation, 215
Manufacturing Activity in Australia, Commonwealth Department of Trade, 144
Electrical, (Leading Article, 1013)
Margam, Slag Processing at, Margam Slag Co., Ltd., 308
Marine Air Conditioning Systems, Air Control Installations, Ltd., 593
Conditions, Aluminium Sprayed Steel in, F. C. Porter, 906
Corrosion Handbook, T. Howard Rogers, (Review, 376)
Engine Units, Small, Crossley Bros., 77
Engine, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 643
Engineering in 1960, Shipbuilding and, 51
Engineers, Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and, 739
Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 730
Gears, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 596
Radio-telephone, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 562
Reverse Gear, Oil-operated, Parsons Engineering Company, Ltd., 78
Shafting, Fatigue Strength of, G. P. Smedley, 345
Valves, Industrial and, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 731
Vessels, (Patent, 1052)
Turbine, Prototype, De Laval J. Ljungstrom Turbine Co., 1100
Welding and Nuclear Engineering Exhibition, Engineering, 581, 629, 672, 728
"Maron", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 85
"Mars" Gas Turbine, F. Perkins Ltd., 673
Marshalling Yards, Automatic, J. C. Kubale, 172
Maser Assembly, Mullard, Ltd., 68
Continuously-operating Optical, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 802
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Centenial Address, Harold Macmillan, 929
Yankee Atomic Power Station in, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 877
Materials for Advanced Steam Conditions, H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick, 405
for Nuclear Engineers, A. B. McIntosh and T. J. Heal, (Review, 599); T. J. Heal, (Letter, 908)
Mathematical Tool Kit for Engineers, H. A. Webb and D. E. Ashwell, (Review, 377)
Mathematics, International Dictionary of Applied, W. F. Freiberger, (Review, 210)
Maybach Engines, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 79, 588
Meadowbank Salt Mine, Modernisation of, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 162
Means for Shutting Down Nuclear Reactors, (Patent, 231)
Measuring Electric Voltages, Circuit Arrangements for, (Patent, 399)
Instrument Circuits, Compressed Scale, (Patent, 479)
Measurement, Control and Automation Exhibition, 100
of Engine Temperatures, "Shell" Research, Ltd., 386
Exhaust Smoke Density, E. H. Hollands, (Letter, 335); J. D. Savage, 243
Surging Frequencies in Helical Springs, F. E. Kras, 1068
Undissolved Water in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
the Velocity at the Vortex Centre on an A.R.I. Delta Wing by Means of Smoke Observations, A. P. Cox, (Report, 39)
Mechanical Design Details of 4ft. by 3ft. Working Section Leg, A. L. Baxter, 546
Engineering, Design and Science in, A. Leyer, 936
Engineering Measurements, Theory and Application of, Mark B. Moore, (Review, 989)
Engineering, "Turnkey", L.M.B. Components, Ltd., 609
Handling Equipment, (Plate 5, 13.1.61)
Seal for High-speed Shafts, Flexibox, Ltd., 916
and Technological Properties of Metals, Determination of the, B. M. Gliner, (Review, 909)
Waveguides, M. R. Redwood, (Review, 336)
"Mechanicals" in Glasgow, (Leading Article, 1053)
Mechanics of Soil-vehicle Systems, First International Conference on the, (Leading Article, 1015)
Through Worked Examples, Fluid, D. R. L. Smith and J. Houghton, (Review, 295)
Mechanised Cutting and Loading of Coal, R. Shepherd and A. G. Withers, (Review, 517)
Foundry, R. J. Hunt and Son, Ltd., 1094
Tyre Factory, Dneipropetrovsk, Rustyfa, Ltd., 576
Mechanisms, Driving, (Patent, 359)
Medal, Award of James Watt, 135
Meeting of Corrosion Scientists, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 740
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Spring, 306
Meffrouch Barrage, L'Entreprise Industrielle, 313
Mehrabad Airport, (Plate 2, 13.1.61)
Mehrspindelautomaten, Hans H. Finkelnburg, (Review, 250)
Mejoras en la Apreciación de Cargas Sismicas, S. Gershanik, (Review, 946)
Melbourne, Australia, Proposed Underground Railway for, 221
King's Bridge Opened in, 964
Melting Furnace, Electric Vacuum, (Patent, 399)
Shop Machines, Wellman Smith, Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Memorial to an Engineer, A. Treve Holman, (Leading Article, 1054)
Memory System, Magnetic Core, Ampex Great Britain, Ltd., 1039
Mercury Levelling Switch, Continuous Response, G. V. Planer, Ltd., 69
Merger, Lessening Probability of Institution, (Leading Article, 1014)
Mersey Crossing Proposals, 215
Messen an Zahnrädern und Getrieben, (Review, 127)
Metal Cutting Machines, Trennjäger Maschinenfabrik, 883
Industry Handbook and Directory, 1961, (Review, 947)
Rolling, (Plates 12 and 13, 6.1.61)
Spraying Pistol, Metallisation, Ltd., 640
Strip Coating Plant, Henry Simon, Ltd., 1039
Metallised Paper Capacitors, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
Metallising, Vacuum, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., 470
Metallstatistik 1949-58, Metallgesellschaft A.G., 1030

METALLURGICAL TOPICS

Alloy Steels, (Patent, 1012)
Aluminium Sprayed Steel in Marine Conditions, F. C. Porter, 906
Annual General Meeting, Institution of Metallurgists, 907
Colour Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet Panels, National Steel Corporation, 228
Contribution of Metallurgy to Electric Power Generation, L. Rotherham, 44
Co-operation of Metallurgical Institutions, 611
Corrosion Congress Visits, Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., 741
Corrosive Occasion, (Leading Article, 443)
Deep Drawing Sheet Metal, (Patent, 931)
Determination of the Mechanical and Technological Properties of Metals, B. M. Gliner, (Review, 909)
Du Pont Metals Centre at Baltimore, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1105
Durgapur Rolling Mills, The Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal Rods and Tubes, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Fast Preparation for Blast Furnace Relining, Grant, Lyon and Co., Ltd., 340
Hard Sintered Materials, (Patent, 723)
Hardening Colloquium, Paul Ferd, 100
Industrial Investigation of a Process for Tube Drawing, S. Eilon and J. M. Alexander, 682
Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional Impact, J. B. Hunt, 551
Jubilee of Metal Spraying Processes, T. H. Turner, 337
Light Metal Conference, 474
Liquid Slag Transporter, Carl Kaelble G.m.b.H., 356
Meeting of Corrosion Scientists, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 740
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 1961, (Review, 947)
Rolling, (Plates 12 and 13, 6.1.61)
Metallurgical Institutions, Co-operation of, 611
Progress in 1960, 164
Metals, Cleaning, (Patent, 619)
Method and Tool for Perforating Ingots, (Patent, 763)
Physical Examination of Metals, Bruce Chalmers, A. G. Quarrell, (Review, 700)
Production of Strip from Powder, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 150
Progress in Metallurgical Technology, Institution of Metallurgists, (Review 167)
Repeated Rest Periods in the Fatigue of a Mild Steel Bar, J. G. Whitman, 1074
Resistance Heating of Steel Ingots, (Patent 763)
Reversing Hot Mill, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Safety in Non-ferrous Metals Production and Casting, 878
Sixth International Galvanising Conference, 474
Slab Heating Furnaces, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Slag Processing at Margam, Margam Slag Co., Ltd., 308
Universal Hardening Fixture, Delapena and Son, Limited, 139
Vacuum Metallising, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., 470
Zone-refined Tellurium, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 953

Meter Display of Echo Soundings, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 306
Frequency and Capacitance, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 828
Thermal Ampere Demand, Ferranti, Ltd., 611
Metering Equipment, Ferranti, Ltd., 452; Electronic Summation, Ferranti, Ltd., 557
Meters for High Pressure Gas Supply, Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters, Ltd., 998
Water, Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Ltd., 662
Method and Tool for Perforating Ingots, (Patent, 763)
Methods of Testing Water used in Industry, (B.S.I., 1052)
Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955
Metropolitan Line Widening, E. J. R. Kay, (Letters, 294, 515, 818); R. M. Robbins, (Letters, 414, 699)
Metropolitan Railways in Urban Public Transport, B. H. Harbour, 1101
Michael Faraday: A List of His Lectures and Public Writings, Alan E. Jeffreys, (Review, 819)
Microcircuit Concept, D. I. Gaffee, 1026
Micro-measuring Instrument, Projectina Optical Works, 252
Micrometer Screw Measuring Means, (Patent, 931)
"Microminiature" Lamp, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 216
Microscope Attachment, Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., 883
Microvoltmeter, Transistorised, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 466
Microwave Amplifiers, (Patent, 439)
Links, London Tower for, 218
Studies, Stroboscope for, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 438
Middle East, Exports to the, 311
Midland Motorway Links, Ministry of Transport, 135
Region, Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Mild Steel Forged Triangular Lifting Eyes for Use on Wire Rope Pulley Blocks with a Lifting Capacity of 60 Tons or More, (B.S.I., 413)
Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, Open Day, 866
Equipment, Inspection of, Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles and Mechanical Equipment, 812
Mill, Biologically Isolated, Waring Products Corporation, 318
Reversing Hot, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
for Steel Strip at Brinsworth, Cold Rolling, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 554
Milling and Boring Small Engine Blocks, Transfer Machine for, Cross Co., 721
Machine, Glove Box Enclosed, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 563
Machine, Hot Ingot, Innocenti, 719
Machine, Plano, Kendall and Gent, Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Millions to be Saved? H. H. Anderson, (Letter, 650), H. Barrs, (Letter, 780), E. H. Bateman, (Letter, 208), L. P. Bayly, (Letter, 738), R. P. Chauvet, (Letter, 1028), C. F. Cobon, (Letter, 48), D. J. Connell, (Letter, 552), C. G. Dahl, (Letter, 414), M. J. Douglass, (Letters, 208, 374, 514, 699, 780, 1028), M. Francis, (Letter, 699), H. Roy Guenin, (Letter, 454), R. J. Harbach, (Letter, 944), J. R. Harding, (Letters, 248, 334, 454, 738), J. E. Huson, (Letters, 248, 454, 780), R. E. Ingham, (Letter, 552), B. Kershaw, (Letter, 699), T. I. Lloyd, (Letters, 208, 294, 374, 598, 818, 908, 988), R. C. McIleron, (Letter, 780), P. T. Moore, (Letter, 1028), H. E. Morse, (Letter, 514), T. B. Murgatroyd, (Letter, 514), O. S. Nock, (Letters, 248, 454), N. Pallett, (Letters, 294, 552), E. Relton, (Letters, 514, 780), P. J. Smith, (Letter, 699), R. H. Thornton, (Letter, 650), W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 414), D. F. C. Vosner, (Letter, 414), J. V. Walker, (Letters, 334, 598), A. I. Watkinson, (Letters, 334, 650, 1028), C. Wilson, (Letter, 248), Conclusion of a Correspondence, (Leading Article, 973)
Mills, Rolling, (Patent, 511)
Millions to be Saved, with Improved Safety, T. I. Lloyd, (Letter, 126)
Millivoltmeter TF1371, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 903
Mills, Durgapur Rolling, The Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Mine Car Circuit, English Electric Co., Ltd., 411
Mineral Mining Machines, (Patent, 892)

MINES AND MINING

British Mining Tools Association, 833
Cutting Machines for Mines, (Patent, 231)
Discharging High Pressure Fluid for Blasting Purposes, (Patent, 843)
Edge Cracking of a Steel Band Conveyor, E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 167)

Epicyclic Gears for Mine Hoists, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 661
Hawthorn Combined Mine, British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co. Ltd., 707
Machines for Mining Coal and Other Minerals, (Patent, 932)
Mine Car Circuit, English Electric Co., Ltd., 411
Roof Supports, (Patent, 535)
Ventilators, Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, 883
Mineral Mining Machines, (Patent, 892)
Miners' Wages, 144
Mining Machine Factory, Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., 915
Machines, (Patent, 231)
Mobile Rock Drilling Rig, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
Modernisation of Meadowbank Salt Mine, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 162
Rock-ripping, Bowmaker (Plant), Ltd., 216
Roof Supporting Appliances for Mines, (Patent, 891)
Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, Institution of Mining Engineers, (Review, 295)
Utilisation of Fines for Mechanised Ore Mining, 1001

Miniature Capacitors, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 55
Pressure Transducer, New Electronic Products, Ltd., 996
Television Camera, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 386
Mining Machine Factory, Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., 915
Machines, (Patent, 231)
"Minitrack" Station at Winkfield, Radio Research Station, 111
Missile Carriers and Cruisers, 41
Mixer, Truck, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 993
Variable-speed-drum Truck, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 713
Mixers, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Mixing Machine, Powder, W. Gardner and Son (Gloucester), Ltd., 831
Plant, Continuous, H. Nielsen and Son Maskinenfabrik A/S, 798
Mobile Crane, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., 991; George Cohen 600 Group, Ltd., 993; Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 959
Gas Turbo-alternator, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 386
Remote Manipulator, Hughes Aircraft Co., 534
Model, British Trade Fair, Moscow, Iwel Engineering Co., 795
Models at the I.C.E. Conversazione, 1077
Modern Airliner, P. W. Brooks, (Review, 295)
Modernisation of Bougie Airport, 188
Engineering in Railway, R. C. Bond, 747
of Meadowbank Salt Mine, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 162
Trent Navigation, 524
Modified Limit Switches, Square D. Ltd., 998
Modulation for Single Sideband Generation, Quadrature, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Modulators, Light, (Patent, 971)
"Mohawk", Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, (Plate 10, 13.1.61)
Molybdenum Disulphide Dry-film Bonded Coatings, Lubrication with, K. S. Paul (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., 661
Monitoring, Reactor Temperature, G. G. Ballard, 958
Monopolies and Restrictive Practices, 430
Mono-tower Crane, Travelling, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 188; Rail-mounted Jumbo used in, Société André Borie, (Plate 5, 6.1.61)
Monthly Report on Metalworking Machine Tools, Machine Tool Trades Association, 832
Moon Echo Signals to Australia, 384
Mooring Winch, Clarke Chapman and Co., Ltd., 637
More Light on Education, (Leading Article, 974)
Unusual Railways, John R. Day, (Review, 209)
Moscow, British Trade Fair in, 792, 924
East German Consumer Goods in, 967
Motor-alternator Set, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Motor Generator, 250kW, 10000 c/s, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 412
Industry, Industrial Relations in, 311, 716
Industry, 1961 Edition, Who's Who in the, 1961, 739
Vehicle Noise Measurement, D. W. Robinson, W. C. Copeland and A. J. Rennie, 493; L. Ruppert, (Letter, 699)
Vehicle Noise, Subjective Rating of, C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson, 1070
Vehicle Production, 223
Vehicle Statistics, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 550, 756
Vehicle Semiconductors, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 567
Vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry, G. W. Tripp, 211
Motor-car Wheels, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 630
Motors for Hydraulic Systems, Pumps and, Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 640
Motorway, Birmingham-Preston, 215; Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., 816
Contracts, M2 and M6, 1038
Developments, 345
Links, Midland, Ministry of Transport, 135
Project, Progress with the London-South Wales, 613
Proposed Route of Hendon Urban, 384
Ross, D. H. Banks, (Letter, 16)
Safety, Institution of Civil Engineers, 777; (Leading Article, 765)
Sheffield-Leeds, 996
Motorways, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Moulder, Planer and, Stenbergs Maskinbyra AB., 837
Mount Gough, Hong Kong, Radio Station, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Multi-bearing Machines Balancing, Z. Parszewski and P. Grootenhuis, 285
-stage Variable Capacity Reciprocating Pumps, (Patent, 843)
"Multipac" Wet Back Package Boiler, John Thompson Ltd., 672
Multivibrator, Free-running Transistor, (Patent, 1107)
Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Munich Technical University Reactor, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Municipal Task, J. H. Melville Richards, 994
"Muramatic" Automatic Welding Head, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 631
Museum, British Transport, 484
Daimler-Benz, 473

N

N.P.L. Open Days, (Leading Article, 766)
Nameplate Production, Printed Circuit and, Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd., 916
Narrow Gauge Railway Preservation, Hampshire Narrow Gauge Railway Conversion Society, 611
Nassau Communications Terminal, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
National Research Development Corporation, Eleventh Annual Report, 176
Water Grid, F. Newhouse, (Letter, 552); J. F. Pownall, (Letters, 375, 698)
Nationalised Transport Undertakings, Reorganisation, Railway Conversion League, 23
Natural Frequencies of Large Seismic Mountings on Non-coplanar Isolators, J. Waldersee, 115
Naval Architects' Annual Dinner, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 559; Annual Spring Meeting, 306, 550
Attack Aircraft "Intruder", 970
Engineering, Commissions in, 813
Navigation for B.O.A.C., Doppler, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 465
Near Water Trawler "Boston Provost", Richard Ironworks, Ltd., 87
"Nestor" Reactor Goes Critical, Atomic Energy Establishment, 465
Netherlands, Long-welded Railway Track in the, 529
Network Synthesis, Introduction to Modern, M. E. Van Valkenburg, (Review, 818)
Neutron Pulse Reactor, Russian, 1045
New Alloy Steel, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., 1042
B.I.S.R.A., Research Section, 953
Broom at B.T.C., (Leading Article, 974)
Carbon-16 Isotope, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 783
Concept of Tidal Power, (Leading Article, 153)
Order for Construction Work, Ministry of Works, 471
Passenger Car, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 824
Plant for Hematite Pig Iron, Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., 776
Portable Vacuum Manometer, A. T. J. Hayward, (Report, 523)
Radioactive Chemicals, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 176
Town, Roads for a, C. P. Crow, 709
Use for the "Polaris" Submarine, (Leading Article, 806)
Wind Through the Treasury?, (Leading Article, 621)
Newnes' Electrical Pocket Book, E. A. Reeves, (Review, 1081)
Newport, Progress at Spencer Works, Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 948
Niagara Falls, Hydro-electric Power Project with Pumped Storage at, 475, 531
Nickel and Chromium Recovery in the Electroplating Industry, Survey on, E. P. Harris, (Report, 201)
Nitrogen Plant, High Purity, Petrocarbon Developments, Ltd., 213
No Change in Principle, (Leading Article, 273)
Noise, (Leading Article, 235); A. J. Field, (Letter, 335)
Attenuation Properties of Flexible Piping, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 464)
Control, Conference on, National Physical Laboratory, 1089
Measurement, Motor Vehicle, D. W. Robinson, W. C. Copeland and A. J. Rennie, 493; L. Ruppert, (Letter, 699)
Subject Rating of Motor Vehicle, C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson, 1070
Surveyor, London County Council and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 384
Non-chemical Photocopying Process, Copycat, Ltd., and Bauchet et Cie., 373
-circular Shafts, Torsional Stiffness of, D. R. Axelrad, 281
-coplanar Isolators, Natural Frequencies of Large Seismic Mountings on, J. Waldersee, 115
-destructive Testing Equipment, Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., 637
-kink Rope, British Ropes, Ltd., 7095
-return Valve, AB El- & Gassvetsning, 884
"Nora" Research Agreement, 665
Nordwestbogen Bridge, Berlin, Dyckerhoff and Widmann K.G., 17, 267
North Atlantic Shipping Bill, (Leading Article, 481)
Not a Wholly Satisfactory Conference, (Leading Article, 669)
Notes on Operations Research, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (Review, 782)

NUCLEAR ENERGY

D.S.I.R. Isotope Applications Unit, National Chemical Laboratory, 954
Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, Windscale, (Plate 8, 6.1.61), 751
Analogue Computer for Nuclear Power Plant, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 638
Assembling Gas Circulators for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, General Electric Co., Ltd., 826
"Astra" (Adapted Swimming Pool Tank Reactor Austria), International Atomic Energy Agency, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories of the C.E.G.B., 351, 898
Britain's Nuclear Power Stations, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Controlled Fusion Reactions, P. M. S. Blackett, 371
Discovery of New Element at Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 842
Dounreay Fast Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Plate 11, 6.1.61)
Dresden Nuclear Power Station in Illinois, Commonwealth Edison Co., 268; General Electric Co., 315
Electronic Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Stations, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 559
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Power Exhibition, (Leading Article, 574), 581, 629, 672
Euratom Developments, Monsieur de Groote, 838
Transuranes Centre, 148
Fast Reactor Cross Sections, S. Yiftah, D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer, (Review, 457)
Flow Control Valve, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 221
"Gammacell 220", Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., 731
Gas Entrainment in the Dounreay Fast Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 783
German Nuclear Research Centre, AEG, 474
Grant for Nuclear Structure Research at Oxford University, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 913
Graphite for Nuclear Reactors, General Electric Company, 133
Grundzüge der Strahlenschutztechnik, Thomas Jaeger, (Review, 168)
Halden Reactor, 838
Indian Nuclear Power Plant, 260
Irradiation Experiments, J. R. Atkinson and S. Rigg, 383
Services in "Jason" Reactor, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., 524
"Jason" Reactor Operated at 100kW, Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 251; A. C. Hughes, C. Sanders and M. G. Tennet, 677
Liability for Nuclear Damage, International Atomic Energy Agency, 886
Low Energy Beta Probe, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Materials for Nuclear Engineers, A. B. McIntosh and T. J. Heal, (Review, 599); T. J. Heal, (Letter, 908)
Means for Shutting Down Nuclear Reactors, (Patent, 231)
"Nestor" Reactor Goes Critical, Atomic Energy Establishment, 465
"Nora" Research Agreement, 665
New Carbon-16 Isotope, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 783
Radioactive Chemicals, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 176
Nuclear Engineering Casualty, (Leading Article, 574)
Power Plant Steam Conditions, G. Haigh, (Letter, 698)
Progress in 1960, R. E. Strickland, 12
Station, I.G.E.—A.E.G., (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Propulsion, M. W. Thring, (Review, 945)
Reactor, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
Accident in Idaho, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 357
for Auxiliary Power Generation, North American Aviation, Inc., 930
Pressure Vessel Passes Test, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 306
Translation Pool, European Atomic Energy Community, 47
Particle Accelerator Responsibility, National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 754
Physics Measurements During the Commissioning of "Pluto", United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 904)
Progress on A.G.R. at Windscale, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 751
at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, G.E.C. and Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 307
Prospects of Gas Centrifuge Technology, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 478
Radioactive Fall-out in Air and Rain, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Radioactivity in the Sea, International Atomic Energy Agency, 665
Reactor for Auxiliary Power Generation, North American Aviation, Inc., 930
Munich Technical University, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Temperature Monitoring, G. G. Ballard, 958
Re-fuelling Machine for Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor Windscale, Markham and Co., Ltd., 560
Research, Information, Organisation in Atomic Energy: A World List of Institutions Concerned, International Atomic Energy Agency, (Report, 421)
Rules for Nuclear Ships, (Leading Article, 322); J. M. Murray and H. N. Pemberton, 329
Russian Neutron Pulse Reactor, 1045
Safety Regulations for Unsealed Radioactive Substances, Ministry of Labour, 614
Simple Geiger Counter, Photoelectronics (M.O.M.), Ltd., 429
Simulator for Nuclear Power Stations, Short Brothers and Harland, Limited, 136
Start of Construction at Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, 611
Streamlining the U.K.A.E.A., (Leading Article, 322)
Submarine H.M.S. "Dreadnought", 9
Technical Conditions for Nuclear Ships, Bureau Veritas, 467
Test Plant for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow, 743
Uranium Agreement with South Africa, 176
Versatile Experimental Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 346
Wigner Release on "Bepo" Reactor, Harwell, 658
Winfrith Research Station, (Plate 9, 6.1.61)
Yankee Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 887

Numerical Control, Turret Press with, Wiedemann Machine Co., 761
Nuts for Aircraft, Bolts and (B.S.I., 558)
Nyasaland, Water Development in, Mudi River Water Board, 387

O

OBITUARIES

Alexander, George Henry, 1060
Arnold, Arthur, 628
Buchanan, John Noel, 961
Croft, Sir Arthur, 293
Calverley, John E., 701
Davidson, Sir Jonathan, 1060
Endicott, F. W., 565
Glinn, R. J., 947
Kirchner, Richard, 609
Lyle, Sir Oliver, 293
Marston, G. S., 183
Maunsell, Guy Anson, 1060
Morcom, R. K., 782
Newson, James, 863
Parr, G., 947
Patterson, J. R., 97
Penn, Captain A. E., 664
Reid, Sir Charles, 293
Roger, Sir Alexander, 609
Ryde, J. W., 863
Sanders, R. Y., 258
Smout, Sir Arthur, 328
Thompson, Major J. B. L., 293
Toplis, C. M., 328
Wood, H. C., 293

Objective for 1961, British Employers' Confederation, 59
Obtaining the Properties of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, Part 3: Creep Strength, (B.S.I., 174)
Offset Harvester, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 526
Off-the-road Locomotion, M. G. Bekker, (Review, 455); (Leading Article, 1015)
Oil Boom, Inflatable, William Warne and Co., Ltd., 309
Burner Equipment, Packaged Automatic, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., 592
Consumption in 1960, Petroleum Information Bureau, 832
-filled Cable, 400kV, Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 368
Filters, Engine, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 280
-fired Boilers, Small, Henry Wilson and Co., Ltd., 351
Gasification Plant, British Petroleum Co., (Plate 17, 13.1.61)
Hydraulic Gear Pumps, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 347
Industry, Uses of Electricity in the, E. A. Reeves, (Review, 168)
-operated Marine Reverse Gear, Parsons Engineering Company, Ltd., 78
Pipelines in London, Petitions Against Bill for, 214
Production and Reserves, Petroleum Information Bureau, 427
Pump, British Manzel Oil Pump Co., 638
Purification Equipment, Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 675
Tanker, "Border Pele", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 470; "San Conrado", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
Terminal at Angle Bay, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 702
Terminal at Cardiff, John Brown, Ltd., 56
"Olympic" Coupe, Rochdale Motor Panels and Engineering, Ltd., 19
On Being "Taken Over", (Leading Article, 539)
On/off Controller with Photo-transistor Relay Control, R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd., 69

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Another Ancient Briton Exhumed, 975
Bray's Traction Engines, 155
Description of Aerts' Water Axle-Box, 107
Eccles Patent Brickmaking Machine, 623
Engineering Prospects, 935
Fish-joint Patent, 195
"Great Eastern" and Her Builder, 807
Locomotive Engines on Common Roads, 402
M. Love's Paper on Electricity, 67
Low Pressure Non-condensing Engines, 895
New Suggestions for Preserving the Stone of Westminster Palace, 275

Notes from the Northern and Eastern Counties, 35
Our Prospects, 4
Photo-lithography, 483
Portable Workshop for the Pacha of Egypt, 363
Purification of Water, 1054
Railway Bonfires, 1015
Bridge Over the Rhine, 443
Dialect, 727
Tyres and Frost, 323
Society of Arts Exhibition, 539
Steam Gun, 847
Steering Ships, 767
Time-gun at Edinburgh Castle, 575
Trial of a Land Steam Fire-engine, 671
Universal Private Telegraph, 235

100kW "Jason" Reactor, A. C. Hughes, C. Sanders and M. G. Tennet, 677
1700-ton Extrusion Press Installation, Thomas Bolton and Sons, Ltd., 768
1961 Cars, 149
One-way Traffic in Ideas?, (Leading Article, 846)
Open Days, Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, 866; British Hydromechanics Research Association, 1038; British Iron and Steel Research Association, 1094; Inspectorate of Fighting Vehicles and Mechanical Equipment, 812; National Physical Laboratory, (Leading Article, 766); Road Research Laboratory, 779; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 985
Gap Hydraulic Press, Navalmeccanica, 798
-hearth Furnaces, (Patent, 803)
Shelter Deck Cargo Ship "Rembrandt", Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 84
Operating Circuits for Low-pressure Electric Discharge Lamps, (Patent, 1052)
Experimental Rigs, M. J. Allday, 117
Operational Research, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on, J. Banbury and J. Maitland, (Review, 861)
Operations, Controlling Machining, (Patent, 619)
Research, Notes on, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (Review, 782)
Research and Systems Engineering, C. D. Flagle, W. H. Huggins and R. H. Roy, (Review, 515)
Opportunities in Steel, (Leading Article, 726)
Optical Maser, Continuously-operating, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 802
Orbit, Man in, (Leading Article, 621)
Ord River Settlement Scheme, West Australia, West Australian Department of Public Works, 354
Ordinary Differential Equations and their Solutions, George M. Murphy, (Review, 249)
Orly, Supermarket at, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Oscillator TF1370, Wien Bridge, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 903
Oscillators, Klystron, Elliott-Litton, Ltd., 997
Oscilloscope Cameras, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, 470
Rack-mounting, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 468
Our Prospects, 1861, 4
Outboard Engines, F. Perkins, Ltd., 77; Bundy Marine, 77
Outspoken Minister, (Leading Article, 847)
Ovens, Recirculating, G. and R. Gilbert (Industrial), Ltd., 349
Overhead System, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Travelling Cranes, Lightweight, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg AG., 100
Overseas Railways, Equipment for, (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Trade Fairs, Board of Trade, 352
Figures, Board of Trade, 26, 182, 352, 527, 755, 917, 1098
Oxford University, Grant for Nuclear Structure Research, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 913
Oxy-acetylene Welding of Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 174)
Oxygen Analyser, Portable, Servomex Controls, Ltd., 662
Analysis, Dissolved, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 1097
in Large Rocket Engines, Problems with Liquid, I. E. Smith, 88

P

"P" Range of Engines, William Doxford & Sons (Engineers), Ltd., 588
P. & O.-Orient Liner "Canberra", Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 976, 1020
PVC Pipe Systems for Building Construction, 914
Pacific Steam: the British Pacific Locomotive, Martin Evans, (Review, 988)
Package Boilers, "Demipac", John Thompson Ltd., 672; "Multipac" Wet Back, John Thompson Ltd., 672
Packaged Air Conditioners, Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, Ltd., 97
Automatic Oil Burner Equipment, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., 592
Boilers, Coal-fired, Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., 387
Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines, K. G. Page, 89
Substations with Air-cooled Transformers, T. Wall and Sons (Meat and Handy Foods), Ltd., 876
Paint-spraying Equipment, Electrostatic, Aerostyle, Ltd., 659
Machine, Automatic, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Ltd., 141
Pakistan, Major Drainage and Salinity Survey in, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
Panel Instruments, Shock Tests for, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 830
Panels, Colour Finishing of Galvanised Steel Sheet, National Steel Corporation, 228
Pantographs, (Patent, 667)
Paper Coating Machine, Automatic High-speed, Brookgate Industries, Ltd., 241
on Electricity, M. Love's, 1861, 67
Prepared and Natural Tracing, (B.S.I., 243)
Synthetic, 925
Paramatic Amplifier, General Post Office, 521
Parcels Depot Conveyor System, Sovex, Ltd., 714
Particle Accelerator Responsibility, National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 754
Particles, Aerodynamic Capture of, E. G. Richardson, (Review, 861)
Passenger Car Brake Testing, A. E. Livsey, A. F. Prestidge and D. F. Woor, 444
Car Modifications, Citroen, 615
Ferry "Woodchurch", Philip and Son, Ltd., 52
Pavilion at British Trade Fair Moscow, Vickers Group of Companies, 794
Payments, Balance of, 564
"Payroll Tax" and Industrial Training, Industrial Training Council, 716
Pea Washer, Varley Pumps and Engineering, Ltd., 905
Pedestrian Crossings, Institution of Civil Engineers, 292
Pedestrians, Plea for, (Leading Article, 671)
Permanent Magnets, Preformations, Ltd., 940
Permissible Stress in Cranes. Part 1: Structures, (B.S.I., 1012)
Petitions Against Bill for Oil Pipelines in London, 214
Petrol and Diesel Engines, Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 732
Units, Two- and Three-cylinder, Excelsior Motor Company, Ltd., 79
Petroleum Industry, Carbon Steel Pipe Flanges (Over 24in. Nominal Size) for the, (B.S.I., 558)
Installations, Electrical Plant in, W. J. F. Cocks, 291
Pfahlwerke, Statik der, Friedrich Schiel, (Review, 457)
Phase and Continuity Indicator, Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., 451
Philips Automatic CO2 Welding Equipment, Research and Control Instruments, Ltd., 676
Phosphate Carrier, "Arthur Albright", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal Rods and Tubes, Expanded Production of, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Photocell for Infra-red Applications, Mullard, Ltd., 214
Photocopying Process, Non-chemical, Copycat, Ltd. and Bauchet et Cie, 373
Photo-elastic Bolt Dynamometer, Cawkell Research and Electronics, Ltd., 71
"Photo-lithography", 1861, 483
Physical and Engineering Properties of Cast Iron, Harold T. Angus, (Review, 456)
Examination of Metals, Bruce Chalmers, A. G. Quarrell, (Review, 700)
Physics Exhibition, 68
Measurements During the Commissioning of "Pluto", United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 904)
Picking-up and Paying-out Gear for Cables, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 659
Pick-off, Transistorised Cam, Servo Consultants, Ltd., 310
Pictorial Review of 1960, (Plates 1-24, 6.1.61)
Pig Iron, Granulated, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 24
New Plant for Hematite, Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., 776
Piles, Large Diameter Bored, Reinforced Concrete Association: M. J. Tomlinson, 549
Piling and Piled Structures, Reinforced Concrete, F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans, (Review, 651)
Pipe Bender, Large Capacity Portable, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 466
Couplings, (Patent, 571)
"Enoch", Bristol Aeroplane Plastics Ltd., 676
Flanges (Over 24in Nominal Size) for the Petroleum Industry, Carbon Steel, (B.S.I., 558)
Laying by Helicopter, Associated Portland Cement Manufactures, Ltd., 95
Sections, Polyurethane, Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., 672
Systems for Building Construction, PVC, 914
Weights and Strength Calculator, Blundell Rules, Ltd., 216
Pipeline, Eastern European, 148
Flexible Submarine Gas, British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, 55
Legislation, 384
in London, Petitions against Bill for Oil, 214
Piping, Noise Attenuation Properties of Flexible, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 464)
Pistol, Metal Spraying, Metallisation, Ltd., 640
Piston Engine Developments, Rotary, NSU Co. and Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 796
Pivoted Disc Valves, Charles Winn and Company, Limited, 140
Planer and Moulder, Stenbergs Maskinbyra AB., 837
Planning for Traffic Convention, Institution of Municipal Engineers, 1040
Wider Aspects of Urban, (Leading Article, 725)
Plano Milling Machine, Kendall and Gent, Ltd., (Plate 14, 6.1.61)
Plans for Second U.K. "Scout" Satellite, British National Committee on Space Research, 710
Plant for Hematite Pig Iron, New, Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co., Ltd., 776
for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, Test, English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow, 743
in Petroleum Installations, Electrical, W. J. F. Cocks, 291
for Plastics Dip Coating, Lionel Hook and Sons, Ltd., 943
Rourkela Steel, 616
for Sugar, Georgetown, Bulk Handling, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
for Tubes, Heat Treatment, Metalectric Furnaces Ltd., 711
Plastic Coated Steel Tube, Carter Brothers (Billingshurst), Ltd., 1039
Plastics Dip Coating, Plant for, Lionel Hook and Sons, Ltd., 943
Engineering, Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd., 425
Film, Transparent, Peter Dixon and Son, Ltd., 558
Hose, Recon (Pipelines), Ltd., 872
Plate Conveyor, Travelling and Slewing, VEB Zemag, 433
-and-girder System, Studies on Bridge Deck Systems. II: Bending Moments in a, (Report, 201)
Mill, Consett Iron Company, Limited, 108
Stretcher, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Plates, Sawing Machine for Large Light Alloy, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp., 1010
Plating, Compression of Double-bottom, T. Jaroszynski, 468
Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Calibration of, 1048
Plea for Pedestrians, (Leading Article, 670)
"Pluto", Physics Measurements During the Commissioning of, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 904)
Pneumatic Discharge Vehicle, Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., 825
Equipment, Martonair Ltd., 674
Impact Spanners, Premag G.m.b.H., 837
Screwdriver, Torque - controlled, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 179
Point of View of the Landscape Architect, G. A. Jellicoe, 775
"Polaris" Submarine, New Use for the, (Leading Article, 806)
Polaroid-Land Camera Units, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Polishing Machine, B. O. Morris, Limited, 142
Pollution, Industrial, Chief Alkali Inspector for England and Wales, 1043
Polyester Film Plant, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 382
Polyether Foam Plant at Hirwaun, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 487
Polystyrene Extruded Sheet, Toughened, (B.S.I., 293)
Polyurethane, Adhesive for, Evode, Ltd., 565
Pipe Sections, Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd., 672
Pontoon, Aluminium, Whittingham and Mitchell, Ltd., 175
Poppet Valve Engines, Valve Guides for, (Patent, 1107)
Porcelain and Toughened Glass Insulators for Overhead Power Lines (3.3kV and Upwards), (B.S.I., 513)
Porsche—the Man and His Cars, Richard von Frankenburg, (Review, 415)
Port Kembla, Inner Harbour at, Australian Iron and Steel Pty., Ltd., 919
Port of Tema, Parkinson Howard Ltd., (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Portable Air Compressor, "JW 440 KF", Jenbacher Werke A.G., 100
Centrifugal Pumping Set, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 958
Electric Drill, Black and Decker, Ltd., 753
Industrial De-humidifier, O. N. Beck and Co., 829
Oxygen Analyser, Servomex Controls, Ltd., 662
Radio Systems, Waveguide Antenna Feeders for, (Patent, 271)
Trigger Generator, Winston Electronics, Ltd., 388
Welding Set, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Workshop for the Pacha of Egypt, 1861, 363
Portsmouth, Admiralty Floating Dock at, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Portuguese National Civil Engineering Laboratory, 474
Post-graduate Courses in Chemical Engineering, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 953
Post Office Telecommunications, 560
Post-tensioned Concrete Members, an Investigation of the Stress Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of, J. Zielinski, R. E. Rowe, (Report, 279)
Potentiometer, Pulse-measuring, Ferranti, Ltd., 941
Powder Mixing Machine, W. Gardner and Son (Gloucester), Ltd., 831
Production of Strip from, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 150
Welding Torch for Hardfacing, Deloro Stellite, Limited, 141
Power Black-out, Central Electricity Generating Board, 823
Cable Exhibits, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 453
Cable Link between Kintyre and Jura, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 710
Cable, Laying Cross-channel, 902
Driven Earth Auger, Earth Boring Machine Co., 560
Farming, (Leading Article, 234)
Plant, Indian Nuclear, 260
Project with Pumped Storage at Niagara Falls, Hydro-electric, 475
in the Province of Quebec, Water, 458
Rectifiers, Semiconductor, Mullard, Ltd., 520
from Sea Waves, Hydraulics Research Station, 954
Shovel, Fork Lift Attachment for, Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., 915
Spectrum of the Vertical Component of Atmospheric Turbulence, J. K. Zbrozek and D. M. Ridland, (Report, 904)
Power Station, I.G.E.-A.E.G., (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Assembling Gas Circulators for Hunterston Nuclear, General Electric Co., Ltd., 826
Can Be Built at West Burton, Largest, Central Electricity Generating Board, 309
Control, Automatic, Central Electricity Generating Board, 752
Dual-circulation Boilers at Spondon "H", Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 25
Generator Busbars for Komati, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 695
in Illinois, Dresden Nuclear, Commonwealth Edison Co., 268; General Electric Co., 315
Machinery, Test Plant for Nuclear, English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow, 743
in Massachusetts, Yankee Atomic, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 887
Progress at Hunterston Nuclear, G.E.C. and Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 307
Sites in the West Riding, Central Electricity Generating Board, 611
Spondon "H", Central Electricity Generating Board, 734
Power Stations, Britain's Nuclear, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Electronic Instrumentation for Nuclear, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 559
Simulator for Nuclear, Short Brothers and Harland, Limited, 136
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B., Central Electricity Generating Board, 711
Work Like This, Rolt Hammond, (Review, 168)
Steering Gear Housings, Transfer Machine for, Cross Co., 1104
Supplies, Transistor, Mullard Equipment, Ltd., 176
Supply, Stabilised, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 23
Transmission Equipment, William Kenyon and Sons Ltd., 674
Unit, (Patent, 191)
Praktische Hilfsmittel für Werkstatt und Betrieb II, (Review, 946)
Prices, Coal, Industrial Coal Consumers' Council, 471
Prince Philip and the D.S.I.R., (Leading Article, 727)
Printed Circuit and Nameplate Production, Millett, Levens (Engravers), Ltd., 916
Precise Sound Meter, Bruel & Kjaer, 925
Precision Bearings, Extra, (B.S.I., 293)
Horizontal Boring Machine, H. W. Kearns and Co., Ltd., 525
Tachometer, Electronic, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 71
Prefabricated Tubular Steel Roofing, Tubewrights, Ltd., 56
Prepared and Natural Tracing Paper, (B.S.I., 243)
Preservation, Narrow Gauge Railway, Hampshire Narrow Gauge Railway Conversion Society, 611
Preservative for Timber, Borax Consolidated, Ltd., 826
Presidential Address, Federation of British Industries, 663; London Chamber of Commerce, Lord Ebbisham, 960
Press, Bench, Tangyes, Ltd., 584
Cold Forging, Cold Forging, Limited, 138
Dowel Inserting, Rhoden Partners, Limited, 142
Installation, 1700-ton Extrusion, Thomas Bolton and Sons, Ltd., 768
with Numerical Control, Turret, Wiedemann Machine Co., 761
Open Gap Hydraulic, Navalmeccanica, 798
Rubber Bolster, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., 561
Unloading Device, Theodor Gräbener, 720
Pressen und Druckflüssigkeitsanlagen, Hydraulische, Ernst Muller, (Review, 599)
Presses, Hydraulic Extrusion, (Patent, 971)
Inclinable, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., 253
Pressure Control Switch, Royles, Ltd., 786
Diecasting Works, Hills Precision Die Castings, Ltd., 827
-gasification in Germany, Hellmuth Weittenhiller, 810
-operated Devices, Fluid, (Patent, 319)
Recorder, Resistance Welder, A. S. Young and Co., Ltd., 662
Sets, Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., 592
Transducer, Miniature, New Electronic Products, Ltd., 996
Pressure Vessel Design, (Leading Article, 106)
Design Requirements in the Near Future, W. B. Carlson, 125; W. B. Carlson, 624
Head, Spun, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London), Ltd., 393
Passes Test, Nuclear Reactor, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 306
Structural Behaviour of a Spherical, D. S. Houghton and G. A. Ackroyd, 686
Part I: Carbon and Low Alloy Steels, Fusion Welded, (B.S.I., 174)
Comparison of United States European and British Commonwealth Codes for the Construction of Welded Boilers and, J. F. Lancaster, 122
Lobed, J. P. Duncan and N. W. Murray, 169
Vessels, Welded Boilers and, J. F. Lancaster, 122
Pressurised Suits, Intercommunication for, Spembly, Ltd., 57
Prestressed Concrete, Y. Guyon, (Review, 909)
in Building Frames, T. Y. Lin, 175
"Pro Aqua" Exhibition in Basle, Second International, 1009
Problem of Noticing the Problem, (Leading Article, 1014)
Problems with Liquid Oxygen in Large Rocket Engines, I. E. Smith, 88
Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Operational Research, J. Banbury and J. Maitland, (Review, 861)
Process Control, Computer System for, Ferranti, Ltd., 350
Processing Data, Honeycomb, CIBA (A.R.L.), Ltd., 247
Processor, "Holo-Flite", W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 591

Production, Engineering, Board of Trade, 917
Machines, Two, Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 308
of Strip from Powder, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 150
of Wide Steel Strip, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 517)
Profiling Machine, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., (Plate 15, 6.1.61)
of Tube Ends, Automatic, General Precision Systems, Ltd., 556
Programme for Critical Speed Calculations of Non-uniform Shafts, Digital Computor, M. D. Bakes, 853
Progress on A.G.R. at Windscale, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 751
in Combustion Science and Technology, J. Ducarme, M. Gerstein and A. H. Lefebvre, (Review, 945)
in Cryogenics, vol. III, K. Mendelssohn, (Review, 1080)
of the Forth Road Bridge, 296
at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, G.E.C. and Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, 307
with the London-South Wales Motorway Project, 613
in Metallurgical Technology, Institution of Metallurgists, (Review, 167)
of the Metropolitan Water Board's New Works, 121
in Sodium Vapour Lamps, General Electric Company, 134
at Spencer Works, Newport, Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 948
Propellant Dual Thrust Motors, Solid, H. M. Darwell, 91
Rocket Engines, Packaged Liquid, K. G. Page, 89
Proposed Underground Railway for Melbourne, Australia, 221
Propulsion, Nuclear, M. W. Thring, (Review, 945)
Propulsive Performance of a Group of Intermediate Tankers, H. J. S. Canham and W. M. Lynn, 737
Prospect, Retrospect and, (Leading Article, 1)
Prospects of Gas Centrifuge Technology, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 478
Shipbuilding, (Leading Article, 670); Shipbuilding Advisory Committee, 716
Protection Against Torque Overload, (Patent, 932)
Protector of Ceramic and Metal Construction, Gas-filled Line, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 255
Prototype Marine Turbine, De Laval Ljungstrom Turbine Co., 1100
Provisional International Computation Centre, Bulletin of the, 863
Psychology, Industrial, Annual Report, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 182
Public Transport, Metropolitan Railways in, B. H. Harbour, 1101
Pulse Links, Matching Transformers for, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 426
-measuring Potentiometer, Ferranti, Ltd., 941
Reactor, Russian Neutron, 1045
Switch, Square Wave, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 310
Pumped Storage at Niagara Falls, Hydro-electric Power Project with, 475

PUMPS

Acid Pump, Transport and Chemical Equipment, Ltd., 429
Centrifugal Pumping Sets, Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., 953
Diaphragm Pumps, (Patent, 1011)
Double Volute Centrifugal Pump, David Brown Industries, Ltd., 675
Fluid Couplings for Control of Centrifugal Pumps, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., 873
"Godfrey/Waterous" Pump, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd., 675
High Pressure Hydraulic Pump, Charles S. Madan and Co., Ltd., 368
"Hypersilid" Chemical Pump, Lee, Howl and Co., Ltd., 729
Multi-stage Variable Capacity Reciprocating Pumps, (Patent, 843)
Oil Hydraulic Gear Pumps, Joseph Young and Sons, Ltd., 347
Pump, British Manzel Oil Pump Co., 638
Portable Centrifugal Pumping Set, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 958
Pump, Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 642
Chemical, Diafilter Engineering Co., Ltd., 525
Glass, Q.V.F., Ltd., 943
Pumping Sets, High Pressure, Tangyes, Ltd., 584
Pumps, Drysdale and Co., Ltd., 638; Gebr. Ritz und Schweizer, 837; Ruhrpumpen G.m.b.H., 837
and Motors for Hydraulic Systems, Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 640
Revolution Counter, British Manzel Oil Pump Co., 638
Titanium for Submerged Pumps, Appleton and Howard, Ltd., 828
"Unimac" Pumps, Drysdale and Co., Ltd., 729
Vertical Centrifugal Pump, Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., 585

Punched Card Accounting, I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., 180
Tape Control System with Protective Device, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 526
Purification of Water, (Patent, 763); 1861, 1054
Purpose-built Overhead Runway System, Teleflex Products, Ltd. 954
of Criticism, (Leading Article, 538)
Push-button Controls, Locking Device for, ASEA, 838

Q

Quadrature Modulation for Single Sideband Generation, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 70
Quebec, Water Power in the Province of, 378, 416, 458
Quick-heating Transmitting Valves, Mullard, Ltd., 940
Quick Response Recorder, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 412

R

R.D. 90 Diesel Engine, Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 23
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, Ltd., 18
Tyre Recognised, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 135
Rack-mounting Oscilloscope, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 468
Racks, Manufacture of Toothed, (Patent, 1107)
Radar Unit, 392
Weather, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 180
Radio Aerial Corona Rings, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 534
Aids to Civil Aviation, R. F. Hansford, (Review, 375)
Astronomy Centre, University of Sydney, 920
Communication Systems, (Patent, 803)
Compass Accessories, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., 712
and Electronic Components Show, 903, 940
Engineers' Dinner, Earl Mountbatten, 996
Equipment, Control Console for S.S.B., General Electric Co., Ltd., 596
Research at Slough, Radio Research Station, 953
in Space Research, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 783
Systems, Waveguide Antenna Feeders for Portable, (Patent, 271)
Telescope Interferometer, Royal Radar Establishment, 1058
and Television Exhibition, Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques (F.N.I.E.), 1103
Radioactive Chemicals, New, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 176
Fall-out in Air and Rain, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Report, 421)
Substances, Safety Regulations for Unsealed, Ministry of Labour, 614
Radioactivity in the Sea, International Atomic Energy Agency, 665
Radio-telephone, Marine, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 562
for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 875

RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS

Automatic Marshalling Yards, J. C. Kubale, 172
Bascule Bridges at Derendorf Goods Station, 99
British Railways from their Beginning Until 1960, G. C. Allen, (Review, 945)
Western Region and Commonwealth Technical Training Week, 914
Can British Railways Pay?, Dr. Richard Beeching, 986
Canadian Pacific Transcontinental Trains, E. H. Livesay, 236, 276, 324, 364, (Letters, 650, 781)
Centralised Traffic Control and Track Singling, British Railways, 783
Conclusion of a Correspondence "Millions to be Saved?", (Leading Article, 973)
Continental Trains, (Plate 18, 6.1.61)
Diesel-electric Locomotives for S.N.C.F., 759
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1960-61, 210
Disc Brakes for Railway Freight Vehicles, 1078
Eastern Region Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Engineering in Railway Modernisation, R. C. Bond, 747
Equipment for Overseas Railways, (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Experimental Goods Wagons, Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., 831
Freight Modernisation Scheme for Sheffield Area, British Railways, 427
Golden Jubilee of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers, (Leading Article, 806); Luncheon, 817
Goodbye to "Bradshaw", (Leading Article, 402)
Interurban Railcar, Klockner-Humboldt Deutz, (Plate 18, 6.1.61)
Long-welded Railway Track in the Netherlands, 529
Metropolitan Line Rolling Stock, 955
Widening, E. J. R. Kay, (Letters, 294, 515, 818); R. M. Robbins, (Letters, 414, 699)
Metropolitan Railways in Urban Public Transport, B. H. Harbour, 1101
Millions to be Saved?, (Letters). *See under Millions . . .*
Modernisation Conference, 56
More Unusual Railways, John R. Day, (Review, 209)
Narrow-gauge Railway Preservation, Hampshire Narrow Gauge Railway Conversion Society, 611
New Broom at B.T.C., (Leading Article, 974)
Proposed Underground Railway for Melbourne, Australia, 221
Purpose-built Overhead Runway System, Teleflex Products, Ltd., 954
Railway Bonfires, 1861, 1015
Breakdown Crane, Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
Bridge Over the Rhine, 1861, 443
Conversion, O. S. Nock and C. G. Dahl, (Letter, 374)
Dialect, 1861, 727
and Harbour Developments in South Africa, 962, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Modernisation, (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Conference, 56
Route-setting Apparatus, (Patent, 667)
Signalling Track Circuit, S.G.E. Signals, Ltd., 520
Tyres and Frost, 1861, 323
Vehicle Wheel Supports, (Patent, 1051)
Vehicles, (Patent, 151)
Works Construction, H. M. Pearson, (Review, 989)
Remote Control of Railway Signalling, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd., 212
Reorganisation of the Nationalised Transport Undertakings, Railway Conversion League, 23
Rolling Stock, General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Suspension Railways, (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Thousands of Millions to be Saved?, M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 80), O. S. Nock, J. R. Harding, P. J. Smith, A. I. Watkinson, J. V. Walker, (Letters, 166)
Train Identification System, British Railways, 752
Vehicle Identification System, Electronic Associates, Ltd., 731
Signalling Systems, (Patent, 1011)
Welsh Highland Railway, G. S. Chadwick, (Letter, 908)
World Railways, (Review, 48)
Yes! Thousands of Millions Can Be Saved!, E. C. Gordon England, (Letters, 16, 334)

Railway Electrification

Diesel-electric Locomotives, The English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 19, 6.1.61)
Traction Equipment, The General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Eastern Region Electric Train Failures, (Leading Article, 1013)
Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Electric Train Accidents and Failures, 1037
Electro-pneumatic Contractors for Traction, H. W. Lucas, 199
Interim Report on Glasgow Train Failures, 93
Main-line Electrification in Kent, 914
Manufacturers' Statement on Railway Modernisation, 215
Midland Region Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Overhead Contact System, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., (Plates, 16 and 19, 6.1.61)
Pantographs, (Patent, 667)
Railway Electrification Conference Proceedings, 385
Troubles, (Leading Article, 234)
Scottish Region Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
3300 h.p. Locomotive, The General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Training for Electric Traction, (Leading Article, 726); Imperial College of Science and Technology, 736

Rain-making, Australian-American Experiments on the Theory of, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 259
Ram Turret Milling Machine, Ex-Cell-O Corporation of Canada, Ltd., 731
"Rapier 1520" Mobile Crane, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 992
Rates, (Leading Article, 975)
Rating Revaluation and Shipbuilding, Shipbuilding Conference, 832
Raymond Flash Drying System, International Combustion, Ltd., 639
Reactor Accident in Idaho, Nuclear, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 357
Advanced Gas-cooled, Windscale, (Plate 8, 6.1.61)
Buildings at Berkeley, A.E.I. — John Thompson, (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
at Bradwell, N.P.P.C., (Plate 14, 13.1.61)
Catalytic, (Patent, 843)
Cross Sections, Fast, S. Yiftah, D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer, (Review, 457)
Dounreay Fast, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, (Plate 11, 6.1.61)
Gas Entrainment in the Dounreay Fast, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 783
Goes Critical, "Nestor", Atomic Energy Establishment, 465
Halden, 838
Harwell, Wigner Release on "Bepo", 658
Irradiation Services in "Jason", Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., 524
Munich Technical University, (Plate 10, 6.1.61)
Nuclear, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
100kW "Jason", A. C. Hughes, C. Sanders and M. G. Tennet, 677
Operated at 100kW, "Jason", Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., 251
Pressure Vessel Passes Test, Nuclear, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 306
Russian Neutron Pulse, 1045
Temperature Monitoring, G. G. Ballard, 958
Versatile Experimental, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 346
Reactors, Graphite for, General Electric Company, 133
Means for Shutting Down Nuclear, (Patent, 231)
Reader, Trace, "Shell" Research, Ltd., 563
Readout System, Automatic 1000-channel, R. L. Elliott, (Report, 941)
Reappraisal of Britain's Defence Problem, (Leading Article, 233)
Receiving Aerial Systems, (Patent, 1011)
Recirculating Ovens, G. and R. Gilbert (Industrial) Ltd., 349
Reciprocating Pumps, Multi-stage Variable Capacity, (Patent, 843)
Reconstruction, Rapid, in a Steel Works, William Beardmore and Co., Limited, 136
Recorder-controller, Temperature, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 730
Digital, Blackburn Electronics, Ltd., 411
Logarithmic Electronic, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 998
Quick Response, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 412
Recovery Unit, Heat, Maxim Silencers, Ltd., 660
Rectifier, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 636
Assemblies, (Patent, 764)
Columns, High-voltage, Silicon, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 413
Stacks, Silicon, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 310
Xenon-filled, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 388
Silicon, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 23; Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 520
Silicon-controlled, General Electric Company, 132
Transistors and, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 519
Triggering of Silicon Controlled, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 247
"Red Book", Electricity Undertakings of the World, N. H. Codling, 457
Refinements in Traffic Lights, F. W. Webster, 464
Refinery, Antwerp, Société Industrielle Belge des Petroles, 356
Strasbourg, 1047
Refrigerating Elements, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 559
Institute of, Dinner, 177
Re-fuelling Machine for Advanced Gas Cooled Reactor, Windscale, Markham and Co., Ltd., 560
Regional Committees, Industrial Training Council, 954
Technical Colleges, 469
Register-translator Equipment for London Trunk Dialling, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 828
Regrown Diffused Silicon Transistor, General Electric Company, 132
Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures, F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans, (Review, 651)
Relay, Combustion Safeguard, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 347
Rotary Switch, Combined Stepping, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 217
Time Delay, Square D. Ltd., 1041
Relays, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 518
Relining, Fast Preparation for Blast Furnace, Grant, Lyon and Co., Ltd., 340
Re-mixer, Concrete, Karl-H. Mühlhäuser, 884
Remote Control Assembly, Valve and, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Ltd., 875
of Railway Signalling, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd., 212
Remuneration of Engineers, Engineers' Guild, 93, (Leading Article, 65)
Reorganised, London Transport Works, London Transport, 657
Repeated Rest Periods in the Fatigue of a Mild Steel Bar, J. G. Whitman, 1074
Repeater Switch for Use with 11kV 150 MVA Fuse Switches, Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 256
for "Compac", Cables and, Submarine Cables, Ltd., 178
Replacement of R.R.S. "Discovery II", 392
Report, British Iron and Steel Federation, 26
Export Council for Europe, 832, 1043
on First Manned Space Flight, 790
National Chemical Laboratory, 954
on Welsh Water Resources Shows Exploitable Surplus, Welsh Advisory Water Committee, 710
Request for Increased Iron and Steel Prices, British Iron and Steel Federation, 878
Research Agreement, "Nora", 665
Aircraft, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 985
Association, Wool, Worsted Processing Block, 523
British Programme for Seismic, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 253
Centre, German Nuclear, AEG, 474
Centre, Hirst, General Electric Company, 131
in Civil Engineering, Lord Hailsham, 869
Co-operative Electrical, (Leading Article, 766)
Effort of D.S.I.R., 913
on Flow Conditions in Boiler Tubes, Water-Tube Boilermakers' Association, 658
Future of Civil Engineering, Professor Baker, 1035
Grants, 1961, D.S.I.R., (Review, 516)
Hydrological, (Leading Article, 194)
Hydromechanics, British Hydromechanics Research Association Open Days, 1038
Information, Organisation in Atomic Energy: a World List of Institutions Concerned, International Atomic Energy Agency, (Report, 421)
Laboratories, Sandvic, Sandvikens Jernverks AB., 1046
Laboratory, Machine Tool Applied, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 1091
on the Rolling of Strip, British Iron and Steel Research Association, (Review, 210)
Ship Performance, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 1095
Spring-making, Coil Spring Federation, 878
Station, Inland Ship, Versuchsanstalt fur Binnenschiffvau e.V., 566
Station, Winfrith, (Plate 9, 6.1.61)
Vessel "Clione", Fisheries, Cochrane and Sons, Ltd., 465
Reservoir Roof, 391
Resins, Anti-friction Materials Based on Synthetic, (Patent, 1107)
Resistance Heating of Steel Ingots, (Patent, 763)

Welder Pressure Recorder, A. S. Young and Co., Ltd., 662
Resonance Bending Fatigue Machine, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 585
Resources, Coal, (Leading Article, 669)
Rest Periods in the Fatigue of a Mild Steel Bar, Repeated, J. G. Whitman, 1074
Restrictive Practices, Monopolies and, 430
Retirement of a Secretary, (Leading Article, 895)
Retracting the Steps in the Design of a Special Slide Rule, A. W. Swan, 691
Retrospect and Prospect, (Leading Article, I)
Reverse Gear, Oil-operated Marine, Parsons Engineering Company, Ltd., 78
Reversible Locking Clutches, Renold Chains, Ltd., 873
Locomotives, Clayton Equipment Co., Ltd., 829
Reversing Hot Mill, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Revised Glossary of Terms used in Automatic Controlling and Regulating Systems: Section 2: Process Control, (B.S.I., 174)
Revolution Counter, British Manzel Oil Pump Co., 638
Rigid Cable Roofs, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Ring-main Unit, Switch Fuse, General Electric Co., Ltd., 452
River Hull, Abstraction Scheme, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Road Haulage, Trans-european, M. Persia, 72
Road Vehicle Suspension Systems, (Patent, 892)

ROADS

Barton High Level Bridge, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Birmingham-Preston Motorway, 215; Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., 816
Conclusion of a Correspondence, "Millions to be Saved?", (Leading Article, 973)
Der Neuzeitliche Strassenbau, E. Neumann, (Review, 377)
Determination of the Cement or Lime Content of Cement- or Lime-Stabilised Soil, Road Research Laboratory, (Report, 464)
Elevated Roadway, Fried Krupp Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, 835
German Roads, 17
Government Road Programme Critically Examined, (Leading Article, 1054)
Haselbachtal Viaduct, 17
Highway and Airport Engineering, Adrian R. Legault, (Review, 910)
Lever-jack for Prestressed Concrete Roads and Runways, 830
Maidenhead By-pass (M4), Higgs and Hill, Ltd., 1084
Major Motorway Contracts, M2 and M6, 1038
Midland Motorway Links, Ministry of Transport, 135
Millions to be Saved?, (Letters). See under Millions. . .
Motorway Developments, 345
Safety, Institution of Civil Engineers, 777
Motorways, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Munich-North Autobahn Fly-over, 17
Nordwestbogen Bridge in Berlin, 17
Pedestrian Crossings, Institution of Civil Engineers, 292
Progress of Hammersmith Flyover, Marples, Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., 240
Proposed Route of Hendon Urban Motorway, 384
Railway Conversion, O. S. Nock, C. G. Dahl, (Letter, 374)
Refinements in Traffic Lights, F. W. Webster, 464
Road Research Laboratory Open Days, 779
Roller with Hydrostatic Transmission, Marshall Organisation, 1034
Schemes In and Around London, 522
Tunnel Scheme in Hong Kong, 522
for a New Town, C. P. Crow, 709
Roller Road System of Highway Transport, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 968
Ross Motorway, D. H. Banks, (Letter, 16)
Safety on the Motorway, (Leading Article, 765)
Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 996
Should Have Been Done Years Ago, (Leading Article, 766)
Sliding Roof for Open Rail Wagons, Rubery, Owen and Co., Ltd., 382
Some Railway Queries, C. W. Sex, (Letter, 375)
Stretford-Eccles By-pass, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Test Track at Crowthorne, Road Research Laboratory, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Thousands of Millions to be Saved?, M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 80), O. S. Nock, J. R. Harding, P. J. Smith, A. I. Watkinson, J. V. Walker, (Letters, 166)
Traffic-compatible Road Marker, Hamilton, Ltd., 221
Engineering for Airports, H. Grimond, 597
Improvements in Vienna, 718
Two-level Roundabout Proposal at Vauxhall Cross, London, 254
Wolvercote Viaduct, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Yes! Thousands of Millions Can Be Saved!, E. C. Gordon England, (Letters, 16, 334)

"Roc" Threaded Dowel, Société SPIT, 881
Rock Drilling Rig, Mobile, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
-ripping, Bowmaker (Plant), Ltd., 216
Rocket Engines, Packaged Liquid Propellant, K. G. Page, 89
Problems with Liquid Oxygen in Large, I. E. Smith, 88
Rocket Flights, Recent, 214
Propulsion, Royal Aeronautical Society Symposium, 88
Rocketry, International, (Leading Article, 105)
Rockets on Exhibition, Science Museum, 251
and Space Flight, 1960, John E. Allen, 505, 600, 645
Rods and Tubes, Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Roll Making Modernised, Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., 1086
Rolled Sections from the Iron Ship Era, 1000
Roller, Fahrzeug-und Gerätewerk Rubner, 882
Road System of Highway Transport, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 968
Rolling Metal, (Plates 12 and 13, 6.1.61)
Mill for ARBED, Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, 665
Mills, (Patent, 571)
Stock, General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Metropolitan Line, 955; Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau Aktiengesellschaft, 882; Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61); Exhibition, British Transport Commission, 817
of Strip, Research on the, British Iron and Steel Research Association, (Review, 210)
Roof, Reservoir, 391
Slabs, In Situ Construction of Concrete Floor and Neolith, Limited, 140
Supporting Appliances for Mines, (Patent, 891)
Supports, Mine, (Patent, 535)
Roofing, Prefabricated Tubular Steel, Tubewrights, Ltd., 56
Roofs, Rigid Cable, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Rope, Non-kink, British Ropes, Ltd., 1095
Roseland Dam, (Plate 12, 13.1.61)
Ross Motorway, D. H. Banks, (Letter, 16)
"Rotaplacer", C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd., 1031
Rotary Electric Actuators, English Electric Co., Ltd., 583
Hearth Heating Furnaces, (Patent 667)
Piston Engine Developments, NSU Co. and Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 796
Selector Gas Valve, C.A.V., Ltd., 590
Switch, "303" Heavy-duty Multi-cell, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Rotating Parts, Test Equipment for, Automative Products Group, 957
Wing Aircraft, (Patent, 439)
Rotors, Cooling Systems for Electric Machine, (Patent, 1051)
Rotterdam, Development of Port of, 224
Roundabout Proposal at Vauxhall Cross, London, Two-level, 254
Rourkela Steel Plant, 616
Route-setting Apparatus, Railway, (Patent, 667)
Royal Navy, Engineering Models, 593; in 1960, 5
Rubber Bolster Press, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., 561
Tyred Cranes, E. M. Lewis, 562
Rules for Nuclear Ships, (Leading Article, 322), J. M. Murray and H. N. Pemberton, 329
Runway Lighting Cologne-Bonn Airport, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 967
System, Purpose-built Overhead, Teleflex Products, Ltd., 954
Lever-jack for Prestressed Concrete Roads and, 830
Rural Electrification in the West Country, 524
Russian Castings Production, British Cast Iron Research Association, 717
Neutron Pulse Reactor, 1045

S

St. John's Gate House, Clerkenwell, Engineering Associations of, A. K. Bruce, 938
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, Annual Report, 823
Safety Award for John Laing Construction, Ltd., Industrial, 751
in Bridge Construction, Accidents and, H. Shirley Smith, 333
Glass for Land Transport, (B.S.I., 1108)
in Industry, Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, 663
on the Motorway, (Leading Article, 765); Institution of Civil Engineers, 777
in Non-ferrous Metals Production and Casting, 878
Regulations for Unsealed Radioactive Substances, Ministry of Labour, 614
in the Works, (Leading Article, 806)
Sales Drive by N.C.B., (Leading Article, 574)
Salford, C. A. T., (Leading Article, 894)
Salinity Survey in Pakistan, Major Drainage and, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
Salon International de l'Aéronautique, Twenty-Fourth, Union Syndicale des Industries Aéronautiques, 921
Salt Mine, Modernisation of Meadowbank, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 162
from Seawater Plant in Fiji, 1096
Salvage of "Wasa", 758
Sandvic Research Laboratories, Sandvikens Jernverks AB., 1046
Sandwich Courses, National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, 788
Sapphires for Satellite Protection, James B. Fisk, 1010
Satellite, Active Repeater, Hughes Aircraft Co., 534
Experiments, "Scout", (Leading Article, 933)
Launcher Development, Conference on, 135
Manoeuvrable, "Agena", (Plate 1, 13.1.61)
Plans for Second U.K. "Scout", British National Committee on Space Research, 710
Protection, Sapphires for, James B. Fisk, 1010
Tests, Transatlantic Communications, 608
Saw for Aluminium Billets and Slabs, Large Circular, Machine Manufacturing Co., 1106
Sheet, J. Stead and Co., Ltd., 829
Story of the, P. d'A. Jones and E. N. Simons, (Review, 415)
Sawing Installation, Aluminium Alloy Slab Casting and Quaker State Metals Co., 666
Machine for Large Light Alloy Plates, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp., 1010
Scale Effect Experiments on Victory Ships and Models, A. J. W. Lap, J. D. van Manen, 703
Reading Projector, Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., 883
Scandinavia, Visit to, Joint Committee on Structural Concrete, 759
Scanner, Data Logger and Alarm, Microcell Electronics Division, 254
Scholarship, Staedtler, 788
Schwingungs Lehre, 2 Band Schwinger von Mehreren Freiheitsgraden (Mehrläfige Schwinger), Technische, Karl Klotter, (Review, 701)
Science and Design in Engineering Education and Practice, 848, 896, 936
and Industry, Communication in, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 76
Labour Party and, (Leading Article, 575)
Scientific and Technological Manpower, Britain's, G. L. Payne, (Review, 906)
Scientists and Technologists, Brighton Technical College, 564
Scotland, Electricity Generation in, (Leading Article, 401); George D. Banks, (Letter, 514)
Youth Employment in, John Hare, 471
Scottish Factory, British Motor Corporation, 1098
Region Electrification, (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Water Power, Committee on, John Maclay, 426
"Scout" Satellite Experiments (Leading Article, 933); Plans for Second U.K., British National Committee on Space Research, 710
Scraper, Euclid (Great Britain), Ltd., 993
Screw Gauge Limits and Tolerances, Part 1, Gauges for Screw Threads of Unified Form, (B.S.I., 1108)
Pitch Gauge, Moore and Wright (Sheffield), Ltd., 1003
Type Compressor, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial), Ltd., 675
Screwdriver, Torque - controlled Pneumatic, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 179
Screwy Screw Threads, U. A. Strub, (Letter, 167)
Sea, Radioactivity in the, International Atomic Energy Agency, 665
Waves, Power from, Hydraulics Research Station, 954
Seal for High-speed Shafts, Mechanical, Flexibox, Ltd., 916
Seawater Plant in Fiji, Salt from, 1096
Second International Conference on Stress Analysis, 953
"Pro Aqua" Exhibition in Basle, 1009
Secondary Flow and Losses in a Compressor Cascade, Jean F. Louis, (Report, 904)
Schools, Engineering Studies in, London County Council, 430
Secretary, Retirement of a, (Leading Article, 895)
Secretaryship of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 214
Securities, Steel, Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency, 311
Security, Electricity Supply, (Leading Article, 893)
Seismic Mountings on Non-coplanar Isolators, Natural Frequencies of Large, J. Waldersee, 115
Research, British Programme for, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 253
"Seirion", Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd., 642
Selected Papers on Stress Analysis, Institute of Physics, (Review, 782)
"Selene", Ghia, (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Self-adhesive Wrapping, Spicers, Ltd., 387
-instruction Device, U.S. Industries Inc. (Great Britain), Ltd., 998
-loading Dumper, Construction Machinery, Ltd., 991
-organising Systems: Proceedings of an Inter-disciplinary Conference, Marshall C. Yovits, Scott Cameron, (Review, 700)
Selset Large Storage Reservoir, (Plate 6, 6.1.61)
Semi-automatic Die-casting Machine, Fischer Gauge Works, Ltd., 731
-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under Torsional Impact, Instability of, J. B. Hunt, 551
-rotary Actuator, Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., 662
Semiconductor Applications Laboratory, Ferranti, Ltd., 466
Power Rectifiers, Mullard, Ltd., 520
Semiconductors, General Electric Company, 131
for Industry, Mullard, Ltd., 387
in Motor Vehicles, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 567
Sequence Control Apparatus, (Patent, 535)
Sequencing Blow-down Cock, Ronald Trist and Co., Ltd., 674
Sequential Switching Apparatus, (Patent, 479)
Serre Ponçon Dam, (Plate 13, 13.1.61)
Servo Motor, Messier Co., 834
Settlement Scheme, West Australia, Ord River, West Australian Department of Public Works, 354
Severn, Hydrology of the River, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 135
Sewage Treatment, Introduction to, C. Lumb, (Review, 1030)
Dredging Rig, British Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 1034
Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, Symposium on, Institution of Mining Engineers, (Review, 295)
Shafting, Fatigue Strength of Marine, G. P. Smedley, 345
Shafts, Digital Computer Programme for Critical Speed Calculations of Non-uniform, M. D. Bakes, 853
Flexible Couplings for Revolving Parts and, (Patent, 804)
Mechanical Seal for High-speed, Flexibox, Ltd., 916
Torsional Stiffness of Non-circular, D. R. Axelrad, 281
Shaving Machine, Gear, Precision Gear Machines and Tools, Limited, 137
Shearing Machine, Up-cutting, Joseph Rhodes and Sons, Ltd., 936
Sheathing Press, Continuous Cable, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 1046
Sheet Metal Classifier, English Electric Co., Ltd., 410
Metal, Deep Drawing, (Patent, 931)
Saw, J., Stead and Co., Ltd., 829
Toughened Polystyrene Extruded, (B.S.I., 293)
Sheffield Area, Freight Modernisation Scheme for, British Railways, 427
Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 996
Shells, Hyperbolic Paraboloid, at Market Drayton, Wheelers (Sudbury), Ltd., (Plate, 6, 13.1.61)
Stresses in, Wilhelm Flugge, (Review, 210)
Shelter, Stockholm Underground Car Park and, 567
Shipping Bill, North Atlantic, (Leading Article, 481)
Freight Index, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 878
World Year Book and Who's Who, 1961, Shipping World, Ltd., 457

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Aluminium for Ship's Awnings, 392
Sprayed Steel in Marine Conditions, F. C. Porter, 906
Annual Meeting, Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, 885
Spring Meeting, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 550, 578, 737
Behaviour of Long Deckhouses, J. C. Chapman, 656
British Shipping and Future Prospects, (Leading Article, 106)
Cargo Handling System, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., and MacGregor International, 252
Compression of Double-bottom Plating, T. Jaroszynski, 468
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 739
Effect of Forebody Section Shape on Ship Behaviour in Waves, W. A. Swaan, G. Vossers, 704
Electrically-operated Stabiliser Fin, Blohm and Voss and Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 568
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Power Exhibition, (Leading Article, 574), 581, 629, 728
Engines at the International Boat Show, 77
Evaporators for Motorships, Caird and Rayner, Ltd., 466
Fatigue Strength of Marine Shafting, G. P. Smedley, 345
Fire Protection at Sea, Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., 177
Flume Stabilisation System for Ships, John J. McMullen Associates, 762
French Shipbuilding in 1960, 356
Guss im Schiff, Zentrale fur Guss, verwendung, (Report, 464)
Handbuch der Werften, 1960, K. Wendel, (Review, 1081)
Hull Structural Steel, G. M. Boyd and T. W. Bushell, 655
Industrial Derating and Shipbuilding, Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 471
Inland Ship Research Station, Versuchsanstalt fur Binnenschiffbau e.V., 566
International Boat Show, 23
Is This a Record? T. J. Barfield, (Letter, 209)
Launches in 1960, 347
and Trial Trips, 429
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Report, 468
Marine Corrosion Handbook, T. Howard Rogers, (Review, 376)
Engineers Annual Dinner, 428
Vessels, (Patent, 1052)
Motor Vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry, G. W. Tripp, 211
Naval Architects' Annual Dinner, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 559
North Atlantic Shipping Bill, (Leading Article, 481)
Propulsive Performance of a Group of Intermediate Tankers, H. J. S. Canham and W. M. Lynn, 737
Radiotelephone for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 875
Rating Revaluation and Shipbuilding, Shipbuilding Conference, 832
Rolled Sections from the Iron Ship Era, 1000
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 1961, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (Review, 377)
for Nuclear Ships, (Leading Article, 322); J. M. Murray and H. N. Pemberton, 329
Scale Effect Experiments on Victory Ships and Models, A. J. W. Lap, J. D. van Manen, 703
Ship Performance Research, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 1095
Structures Congress, 385
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1960, 20, 51, 84
Prospects, (Leading Article, 670); Shipbuilding Advisory Committee, 716
Returns, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 125
Statistics, 144, 716
Wages, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 59
Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, Shipping World, Ltd., 457
Smaller Craft, 52
Stability and Control of Deeply Submerged Submarines, T. R. F. Nonweiler, 706
Submarine Developments, 569
Tanker Machinery Installation, J. B. Main, 253
Tankers, (Plate 21, 13.1.61)

Technical Conditions for Nuclear Ships, Bureau Veritas, 467
Torpoint Diesel-electric Chain Ferries, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 173
Towing Carriage for Experimental Tank, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 429
Ullage Indicators, Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., 181

Named Vessels

"Aaro" Cargo Ship, Henry Robb, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
"Agincourt", Rolled Wrought Iron Sections, 1000
"Akizuki", Destroyer, Mitsubishi Zosen Co., 42
"Alert", G.P.O. Cable Ship, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1082
"Almirante Williams", Destroyer, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 42
"Amazon", Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (Plate 2, 6.1.61)
"Arthur Albright", Bulk Phosphate Carrier, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
"Athelqueen", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 54
"B.P. Fire Master", Catamaran Firefloat, R. S. Hayes (Pembroke Dock), Ltd., 87
"Bamora", Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 470
"Barnsley", Trawler, Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., 52
"Belfast", H.M.S., Cruiser, 7
"Blake", H.M.S., Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 470
"Border Pele", Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 470
"Boston Provost", Near Water Trawler, Richard Ironworks, Ltd., 87
"Brandon Priory", Tanker, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 53
"Brave Borderer", H.M.S., Patrol Boat, 9
"British Curlew", Tanker, Alexander Stephen and Son, Ltd., 54
"Bulwark", H.M.S., Commando Carrier, 40
"Caesarea", J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 87
"Canberra", P. & O.-Orient Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 976, 1020
"Cape Wrath", Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 21
"Charmo", Small Tanker, Charrington, Gardner, Locket (London), Ltd., 86
"Clione", Fisheries Research Vessel, Cochrane and Sons, Ltd., 465
"City of Sydney", Fast Cargo Liner, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 85
"City of Worcester", Cargo Ship, The Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 22
"Clan Macilwraith" Cargo Liner, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 85
"Clemenceau", Aircraft Carrier, 40
"Custodian", Cargo Ship, William Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 470
"Devonshire", H.M.S., Guided Missile Ship, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., 8
"Dewey", U.S.S., Guided Missile Frigate, 41
"Discovery II", R.R.S., Replacement of, 392
"Dreadnought", H.M.S., Submarine, 9
"Dunera", Conversion of Troopship, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 251
"Dunkwa", Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 22
"Ellenga", Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (Plate 21, 13.1.61)
"Enterprise", U.S.S., Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 40
"Finwhale", H.M.S., Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., 43
"Firebrace", Fireboat, Saro (Anglesey), Ltd., 821
"France", S.S., Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhoët-Loire), (Plate 3, 6.1.61); Funnels for, Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhoët-Loire), 355
"Gatecombe", Tug/Tender, John I. Thornycroft, Ltd., 52
"Giuseppe Garibaldi", Guided Missile Carrier, 41
"Halibut", U.S.S., Mare Island Naval Shipyard, 43
"Hampshire", H.M.S., John Brown and Co., Ltd., 470
"Hermes", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 6
"Iron Horse", Cargo Ship, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
"Kirriemoor", Cargo Ship, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
"Lancastrian Prince", Cargo Ship, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
"Leonardo da Vinci", Societa Azioni Ansaldo, (Plate 3, 6.1.61)
"Lincoln", H.M.S., Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., 52
"Lion", H.M.S., 41
"Little Rock", U.S.S., 41
"Llangorse", Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 53
"Llanwern", Diesel-electric Tug, P. K. Harris and Sons, Ltd., 52
"Lobito Palm", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 85
"Londonderry", H.M.S., J. Samuel White and Co., 42
"Maron", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 85
"Meeching", Tug, P. K. Harris and Sons, Ltd., 87
"Mercury", High-speed Yacht, Vosper, Ltd., 1087
"Minas Gerais", Aircraft Carrier, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, 40
"Mobil Acme", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 21, 13.1.61)
"Monarch", H.M.T.S., Cantat Transatlantic Cable, 486
"Northern Star", Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 1099
"Onami", Anti-submarine Frigate, Ishikawajima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., 42
"Oriana", P. and O.-Orient Lines, (Plate 1, 6.1.61)
"Patrick Henry", U.S.S., General Dynamics Corporation, 43
"Phyllis Bowater", Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
"Port New Plymouth", Cargo Ship, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
"Quiloa", Tanker, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 54
"Rapallo", Cargo Ship, Henry Robb, Ltd., (Plate 21, 6.1.61)
"Rembrandt", Open Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 84
"Retriever", Cable Repair Ship, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 815
"Rothesay Castle", Cargo Ship, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 20, 6.1.61)
"Samson", 60-ton Floating Crane, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 342
"San Conrado", Oil Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
"Serenia", Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 1095
"Skua", Lightship, Philip and Son, Ltd., 87
"Tenby", H.M.S., Anti-submarine Frigate, 8
"Tiger", H.M.S., Cruiser, 6
"Tresform", Bulk Carrier, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 20
"Turakina", Weather Deck Hatches of M.V., Lockheed Precision Products, Ltd., 586
"Victorious", H.M.S., Carrier, 6
"Vistafjord", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 20
"Wasa", Salvage of, 758
"Westbury", Cargo Liner, Burntisland Shipping Co., Ltd., 85
"William Wheelwright", Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (Plate 21, 13.1.61)
"Windsor Castle", R.M.S., Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., (Plate 2, 6.1.61)
"Woodchurch", Passenger Ferry, Philip and Son, Ltd., 52

Naval Matters

Admiralty Floating Dock at Portsmouth, (Plate 22, 13.1.61)
Aircraft Carriers, 40
Cruisers and Missile Carriers, 41
Destroyers and Frigates, 42
H.M.S. "Blake" and H.M.S. "Hampshire", Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and John Brown and Co., Ltd., 470
New Use for the "Polaris" Submarine, (Leading Article, 806)
Royal Navy, The — 1960, 5; Engineering Models, 593
Submarines, 43
What is the Function of the Navy?, (Leading Article, 442)

Shock Alleviators, (Patent, 619)
Tests for Panel Instruments, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 830
Shop, Farm, T. J. Wakeman and V. L. McCoy, (Review, 457)
Shopping Centre for Birmingham, Advanced Design, Laing Development Co., Ltd., 822
Short-circuit Calculations, Simplified, R. T. Lythall, (Review, 336)
History of Technology, T. K. Derry and Trevor I. Williams, (Review, 335)
Range Jet Airliner, British Aircraft Corporation, 825
Shorted Turn Detector, Spembly, Ltd., 561
Shot Blast Equipment, Vacu-Blast, Ltd., 730
Should Have Been Done Years Ago, (Leading Article, 766)
Shovel, Tractor, Yale and Town Manufacturing Co., 826
Side Tipping Loader, Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, 834
Sidewall Hovercraft, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 1093
Signalling, Remote Control of Railway, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd., 212
Systems, Vehicle, (Patent, 1011)
Signals, Standardised Crane, 955
Silicon Capacitor, Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., 941
-controlled Rectifier, General Electric Company, 132; Triggering of, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 247
Epitaxial Transistor, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 252
Rectifier Columns, High-voltage, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 413
Rectifier Locomotive, High-speed Tests with, 1009
Rectifier Stacks, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.), Ltd., 310
Rectifiers, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.) Ltd., 23; Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 520
Thyratron, Brown Boveri and Cie. A.G., 882
Transistor, Regrown Diffused, General Electric Company, 132
Silicone Products, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1093
Silicones, S. Fordham, (Review, 210)
Silo at Frankfurt, Grain, Henninger-Brau KG a.A., 720
Simplified Control for Vertical Turret Lathes, Bullard Co., 189
Short-circuit Calculations, R. T. Lythall, (Review, 336)
Simulator for Nuclear Power Stations, Short Brothers and Harland, Limited, 136
Single Lever Engine Control, Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd., 350
-phase A.C. Motors, Variable-speed, Mawdsley's, Ltd., 613
Sideband Generation, Quadrature Modulation for, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 70
Sintered Materials, Hard, (Patent, 723)
Sintering Furnace Loading Mechanism, Vacuum, Spembly Engineering Co., Ltd., 957
Siphon for Dangerous Liquids, Dohm, Ltd., 915
Sismicas, Mejoras en la Apreciación de Cargas, S. Gershanik, (Review, 946)
Six-cylinder Four-stroke Diesel Engine, Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., 79
Turbocharged Unit, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 77
Sixth International Galvanising Conference, 474
60-ton Floating Crane "Samson", Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 342
Size Control Honing Tool, Delapena and Son, Limited, 138
Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, Start of Construction at, 611
Slab Casting and Sawing Installation, Aluminium Alloy, Quaker State Metals Co., 666
Heating Furnaces, Alcan Industries, Ltd., (Plate 12, 6.1.61)
Slag Processing at Margam, Margam Slag Co., Ltd., 308
Transporter, Liquid, Carl Kaelble G.m.b.H., 356
Slide Rule, Retracing the Steps in the Design of a Special, A. W. Swan, 691
Sliding Roof for Open Rail Wagons, Rubery, Owen and Co., Ltd., 382
Slip Gauge, Adjustable, Ultra Präzisionswerk G.m.b.H., 759
Slough, Radio Research at, Radio Research Station, 953
Small Fusion-welded Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 243)
Reservoirs for Road and Railway Vehicles, (B.S.I., 243)
Small Marine Engine Units, Crossley Bros., 77
Oil-fired Boilers, Henry Wilson and Co., Ltd., 351
Parts Copying Lathe, Myford, Ltd., 658
Tanker "Charmo", Charrington, Gardner, Locket (London), Ltd., 86
Smaller Craft, 52
Smoke Density, Measurement of Exhaust, J. D. Savage, 243; E. H. Hollands, (Letter, 335)
Detection, Apparatus for, (Patent, 571)
Stack Device, Steam Engine, Hungarian State Railways, 1045
Ventilation, Mine Safety Appliance Co., Ltd., 1099
Social Structure of the Firm, Management and the, Lady Williams, 128
"Society of Arts Exhibition", 1861, 539
Sodium Hydroxide and Chlorine Production from Brine, 50kA Electrolytic Cell for VEB Maschinenfabrik Halle, 433
Vapour Electric Discharge Lamps, (Patent, 803)
Vapour Lamps, Progress in, General Electric Company, 134
Soft Rot: A Summary of Existing Knowledge, A C. Oliver, (Report, 1079)
Soil, Determination of the Cement- or Lime-content of Cement or Lime Stabilised, Road Research Laboratory, (Report, 464)
Properties, Foundations and, Rolt Hammond, (Review, 910)
-vehicle Systems, First International Conference on the Mechanics of, 759, (Leading Article, 1015)
Soils, Tyres for Weak, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 348
Solar Cells for Buoy Lighting, 1039
Solenoid Valve, High-pressure, Hymatic Engineering Company, Limited, 140
Solenoids for Ultra-high Magnetic Fields, Superconducting Wire, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 618
Solid Propellant Dual Thrust Motors, H. M. Darwell, 91
Some Aspects of Engineering Education, Sir Willis Jackson, 980
Notes on Locomotive Power, E. C. Poultney, 205
Sorting Equipment, Mechanised, Sovex, Ltd., (Plate 5, 13.1.61)
Sound Equipment, Travelling Exhibition of, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., 470
Meter, Precise, Bruel & Kjaer, 925
Spectrometer, Advance Components, Ltd., 267
South Africa, Aluminium Construction in, 391
Railway and Harbour Developments in, 962
Uranium Agreement with, 176
Space, An American in, Alan B. Shepard, 839
British Experiments in, (Leading Article, 67)
Exploitation of, (Leading Article, 193)
Flight, 1960, Rockets and, John E. Allen, 505, 600, 645; Report on First Manned, 790
Heater, Industrial, Coventry Radiator and Press-work Co., Ltd., 1041; Theodor Klein G.m.b.H., 834
Research, Radio in, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 783
Technology, European Symposium on, British Interplanetary Society, 751
Spain, Trade with, Federation of British Industries, 788
Spanners, Pneumatic Impact, Premag G.m.b.H., 837
Spark Erosion Machines, Solar Weld Languepin, Ltd., 280
Ignition, High Current, Wipac Group, 732
Spectrometer, Sound, Advance Components, Ltd., 267
Speed, Apparatus for Measuring, (Patent, 1107)
-increasing Gearbox, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., (Plate 7, 13.1.61)
Spencer Works, Newport, Progress at, Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., 948
Spherical Pressure Vessel, Structural Behaviour of a, D. S. Houghton and G. A. Ackroyd, 686
Spillway Channel of Selset Dam, Balfour Beatty and Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Spondon "H" Power Station, Central Electricity Generating Board, 734; Dual-circulation Boilers at, Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 25
Sponge Wheels, Abrasive, Finishing Aids and Tools, Ltd., 827
Spot-welder, Dansk Svejsemaskine Fabrik Hans H. Larsen and Son, 884
Spray, Engine-driven Cleaning, Opancol, Limited, 137
Spray-on Insulating Grease, Amber Oils, Ltd., 346
Sprayer, Tractor-mounted, Kent Engineering and Foundry, Limited, 137
Spraying Machine, Automatic Paint, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Limited, 141
Processes, Jubilee of Metal, T. H. Turner, 337
Spring-making Research, Coil Spring Federation, 878
Spring Supports for Vibration Isolation at Very Low Frequencies, Design of Non-linear, W. G. Molyneux, 1061
Springs, A Design Criterion for, A. Ormerod, 503
Measurement of Surging Frequencies in Helical, F. E. Kras, 1068
Spun Pressure Vessel Head, G. A. Harvey and Co. (London), Ltd., 393
Square Wave Pulse Switch, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 310
Stabilisation System for Ships, Flume, John H. McMullen Associates, 762
Stabilised Power Supply, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 23
Stabiliser Fin, Electrically-operated, Blohm and Voss and Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 568
Stability and Control of Deeply Submerged Submarines, T. R. F. Nonweiler, 706
Stacker Crane, Demag-Zug G.m.b.H., 881
Staedtler Scholarship, 788
Stainless Steel Exhibition, Stainless Steel Manufacturers' Association, 427
Standardised Crane Signals, 955
Stands at British Trade Fair, Moscow, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 794; Mather and Platt, Ltd., 794; Brooke Tool Automation, Ltd., 795
Stand-by Electric Generators, (Patent, 931)
Start of Construction at Sizewell Nuclear Power Station, English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow, 611
Starter, Contactor, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Static Rectifier Supply Unit, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 518
Switching System, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Statik der Pfahlwerke, Friedrich Schiel, (Review, 457)
Statistics, Engineering, Board of Trade, 389
Motor Vehicle, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 550
Shipbuilding, 716
Status of CATS, (Leading Article, 1053)
Steam, Conference on the Condensation of Superheated Steam, National Engineering Laboratory, 175
Steam Conditions, Materials for Advanced, H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick, 405
Nuclear Power Plant, G. Haigh, (Letter, 698)
Engine Smoke Stack Device, Hungarian State Railways, 1045
Generators, Superheaters, (Patent, 844)
Gun, 1861, 847
Turbine, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
High Vacuum Exhaust, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 871
Turbo-generators, (Plate 16, 13.1.61)
"Steambloc" Boiler, Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., 905
Steel-band Conveyor, Edge Cracking of a, T. Furman, (Letter, 249)
Steel for High Pressure and Stress Conditions, International Nickel Co., Inc., 467
in India, M. D. J. Brisby and J. Dobie, 202
Looks Ahead, (Leading Article, 34)
Plant, Rourkela, 616
Production in April, Iron and Steel Board, 832
Securities, Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency, 311
Works, Rapid Reconstruction in a, William Beardmore and Company, Limited, 136
Steering Ships, 1861, 767
Stepping Relay Rotary Switch, Combined, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 217
Stiffness of a Crane Jib, R. H. Wood, (Letter, 781)
of Non-circular Shafts, Torsional, D. R. Axelrad, 281
Stockholm Underground Car Park and Shelter, 567
Stoker, Chain Grate, Riley (I.C.) Products, Ltd., 955
Stoppages of Work Due to Industrial Disputes in 1960, Ministry of Labour, 222, 917
Storage Shed at Deptford, Beves (Structures), Ltd., (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
Store, Magnetic Film Digital, International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 68
Strain Gauge Equipment, Brüel and Kjaer, 530
Gauges in Pressure Transducer, Zero Length, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Strasbourg Refinery, 1047
Streamlining the U.K.A.E.A., (Leading Article, 322)
Street Lighting, Special Test Equipment for, General Electric Company, 134
Strength Calculator, Pipe Weights and, Blundell Rules, Ltd., 216
Stress Analysis, Second International Conference on, 953
Selected Papers on, Institute of Physics, (Review, 782)

Conditions, Steel for High Pressure and, International Nickel Co., Inc., 467
Distribution in the Anchorage Zones of Post-tensioned Concrete Members, Investigation of the, J. Zielinski, R. E. Rowe, (Report, 279)
Stresses at the Bores of Wheels, Centrifugal, H. Fessler, E. I. Hay and E. A. Roberts, 113
in Shells, Wilhelm Flugge, (Review, 210)
Stretcher, Plate, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., (Plate 9, 13.1.61)
Stretford-Eccles By-pass, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Strike, Tally Clerks', London Chamber of Commerce, 144
Strip, Furnace for Bright Annealing of Stainless Steel, AEI-Birlec, Ltd., 786
from Powder, Production of, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 150
Research on the Rolling of, British Iron and Steel Research Association, (Review, 210)
Stroboscope for Microwave Studies, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 438
Structural Analysis, Energy Theorems and, J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey, (Review, 553)
Behaviour of a Spherical Pressure Vessel, D. S. Houghton and G. A. Ackroyd, 686
Concrete, K. Billig, (Review, 700)
Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, Reinforced Concrete Association, (Report, 523)
Steelwork, Fire Protection of, Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. and Mandoval, Ltd., 347
Structures, (Plate 6, 13.1.61)
Stud Welding, Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding), Ltd., 641
Capacitor-discharge, K.S.M. Stud Welding, Ltd., 713
Equipment, Kerry's (Ultrasonic), Ltd., 636
Students, Grants to, (Leading Article, 274)
Studentships and Fellowships, 1961, D.S.I.R., (Review, 516)
Studies on Bridge Deck Systems. II: Bending Moments in a Plate-and-girder System, (Report, 201)
in Composite Construction. Part III, Building Research Station, (Report, 239)
Studios, Elstree Television, Associated Television, Ltd., 610
Subjective Rating of Motor Vehicle Noise, C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson, 1070
Submarine Cables, (Patent, 619); Galvanised Steel Wire for Armouring, (B.S.I., 1012)
Developments, 569
Gas Pipeline, Flexible, British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, 55
New Use for the "Polaris", (Leading Article, 806)
Submarines, 43
Stability and Control of Deeply Submerged, T. R. F. Nonweiler, 706
Submerged Pumps, Titanium for, Appleton and Howard, Ltd., 828
Sugar, Bulk Handling Plant for, Georgetown, Demerara Sugar Terminals, Ltd., 942
Summation Metering Equipment, Electronic, Ferranti, Ltd., 557
Summer Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 56; (Leading Article, 1053)
Superconducting Wire Solenoids for Ultra-high Magnetic Fields, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 618
Superfine Wirecloth for Filters, United Wire Works, Ltd., 524
Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, West Thurrock, Central Electricity Generating Board, 49
Switching Station, Feckenham, Central Electricity Generating Board, 1024
Superheated Steam, Conference on the Condensation of, National Engineering Laboratory, 175
Superheaters and Steam Generators, (Patent, 844)
Supermarket at Orly, British Ropes, Ltd., 1032
Supersonic Wind Tunnel, High, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 540
Supervisory System, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 518
Support for Club Flying, Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd., 658
Suppressed-zero Voltmeter, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 69
Surface Grinding Machine, Automatic Cutter Grinding Head for, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 388
Water Year Book of Great Britain, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, (Review, 295)
Surging Frequencies in Helical Springs, Measurement of, F. E. Kras, 1068
Survey, Economic, (Leading Article, 573)
London Traffic, L.C.C. Roads Committee, 873
on Nickel and Chromium Recovery in the Electroplating Industry, E. P. Harris, (Report, 201)
in Pakistan, Major Drainage and Salinity, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
Suspension Bridge Cable Wires, Forth, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 579
Railways, (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Systems, Road Vehicle, (Patent, 892)
Sweden, British Trade Fair in, British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., 755
"Swirlyflo" Boiler, Spanner Boilers, Ltd., 596
Switch, Combined Stepping Relay Rotary, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 217
Four-layer Tetrode, General Electric Company, 132
Fuse Ring-main Unit, General Electric Co., Ltd., 452
Pressure Control, Royles, Ltd., 786
Square Wave Pulse, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 310
"303" Heavy-duty Multi-cell Rotary, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Unit, Air-insulated Vertically-isolated, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 451
for Use with 11kV 150 MVA Fuse Switches, Repeater, Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 256
Switchgear, Ffestiniog Heavy Current, General Electric Co., Ltd., 750
Flush-fronted 660V Air-Break, George Ellison, Ltd., 344
Switches, Contacts for Electric, (Patent, 103)
Electric Conducting Liquid, (Patent, 479)
Electrical, (Patent, 803)
Modified Limit, Square D., Ltd., 998
Switching Apparatus, (Patent, 479)
Electronic Telephone, General Electric Company, 133
System, Static, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Swivelling Wheel Bracket, Autoset (Production), Ltd., 753
Symposium, Analogue Computer, Loughborough College of Technology, 306
Computer Exhibition and, 93
on Hydraulic Structures, Indian Institute of Science, 247
on Industrial Vacuum Plant, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 135
on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, Institution of Mining Engineers, (Review, 295)
on Space Technology, European, British Interplanetary Society, 751
Synthetic Paper, 925
System for Ships, Flume Stabilisation, John J. McMullen Associates, 762
Systems Engineering, Operations Research and, C. D. Flagle, W. H. Huggins and R. H. Roy, (Review, 515)
Self-organising, Proceedings of an Interdisciplinary Conference, Marshall C. Yovits, Scott Cameron, (Review, 700)

T

Table, Welding, VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Zittau, 568
Tachometer, Electronic Precision, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 71
Tagus Bridge, 434
Tahiti International Airport, Société Française d'Entreprises de Dragages et de Travaux Publics, 355
"Taken Over", On Being, (Leading Article, 539)
Take-off Indicators for Aircraft, (Patent, 891)
Tally Clerks' Strike, London Chamber of Commerce, 144
Tangential Flow Fan Heater, Solartron Electronic Group, 468
Tanker "Brandon Priory", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 53
"British Curlew", Alexander Stephen and Son, Ltd., 54
"Charmo", Charrington, Gardner, Locket (London), Ltd., 86
"Llangorse", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 53
Machinery Installation, J. B. Main, 253
"Quiloa", Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 54
"San Conrado", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 86
Terminal at Angle Bay, Oil, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 702
Tankers, (Plate 21, 13.1.61)
Propulsive Performance of a Group of Intermediate, H. J. S. Canham and W. M. Lynn, 737
Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitor, Mullard, Ltd., 940
Tap Changer, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 451
Tape Control System with Protective Device, Punched, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 526
Punch, Diode-operated Decimal-to-binary Converter for a, National Engineering Laboratory, (Report, 279)
Taps on Trial, (Leading Article, 361)
Tata Power Jubilee, Tata-Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd., 880
Taschenbuch für Druckluftbetrieb, G. Chone and H. Feigenspan, (Review, 1081)
"Taurus", Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., and Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 877
Tax and Industrial Training, Payroll, Industrial Training Council, 716
Teaching by Television, (Leading Article, 537)
Technical Advance, Carpet of, (Leading Article, 482)
Colleges, Regional, 469
Conditions for Nuclear Ships, Bureau Veritas, 467
Education, Better Opportunities In, (Leading article, 33)
Education in Wales, Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 389
Education White Paper, 59
Innovation, (Leading Article, 154)
Libraries, Conference on New, Aslib and British Institute of Management, 345
Training Week, Commonwealth, (Leading Article, 845); "Drinka Pinta Milka Day", for, (Leading Article, 894)
Writing, A Guide to, C. Baker, (Review, 1080)
Technicians in Engineering and Chemical Industries, Ministry of Labour, 26
Engineering Course for, Ministry of Education, 716
Technische Schwingungs Lehre, 2 Band Schwinger von Mehreren Freiheitsgraden (Mehrläfige Schwinger), Karl Klotter, (Review, 701)
Technologists, Scientists and, Brighton Technical College, 564
Technology and Science Outside Universities, Sir David Eccles, 389
Short History of, T. K. Derry and Trevor I. Williams, (Review, 335)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Airway Telecommunications Engineering, 995
Amplitude Modulated Transmitter, (Patent, 971)
Antenna, L. Thourel, (Review, 946)
Apparatus for Measuring Ultra-high Frequencies, (Patent, 319)
Approach Aids at Coventry Airport, 385
Broadcast and Communications Transmitters, British Sarozal, Ltd., 177
Cables and Repeaters for "Compac", Submarine Cables, Ltd., 178
Cathode-ray Tubes, (Patent, 359)
Colour Television Tubes, (Patent, 271)
Commonwealth Communications, (Leading Article, 103)
Communications with Turkey and Iran, 1090
Conduit System for Control Desk, Superflexit, Ltd., 256
Control Console for S.S.B. Radio Equipment, General Electric Co., Ltd., 996
Demodulators, (Patent, 667)
Demonstrating Closed-circuit Television, Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 428
Diffused Junction Power Transistors, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 60
Doppler Navigation for B.O.A.C., Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 465
"Dot" Diode, Hughes International (U.K.), Ltd., 58
Duplexer Devices, (Patent, 103)
Electronic Telephone Switching, General Electric Company, 133
Ferrite Devices, General Electric Company, 133
Fir Tree Hill v.h.f. Station, Barbados, (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Gas-filled Line Protector of Ceramic and Metal Construction, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 255
Generation of Carrier Frequencies, (Patent, 271)
Harmonic Analyser, Telephone Manufacturing Company, Limited, 138
High-capacity Telephone Systems, Post Office, 176
Horn-paraboloid Aerial, General Electric Company, 133
Industrial Television Camera, Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., 467
Intercommunication for Pressurised Suits, Spembly, Ltd., 57
Internal Telephone System, A.E.I., 307
Laying the Cross-channel Power Cable, 902
London Tower for Microwave Links, 218
Marine Radio-telephone, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 562
Microwave Amplifiers, (Patent, 439)
Miniature Television Camera, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 386
"Minitrack" Station at Winkfield, Radio Research Station, 111
Moon Echo Signals to Australia, 384
Nassau Communications Terminal, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Post Office Telecommunications, 560
Power Cable Exhibits, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 453
Radar Unit, 392
Radio Aids to Civil Aviation, R. F. Hansford, (Review, 375)
Communication Systems, (Patent, 803)
Research at Slough, Radio Research Station, 953
Station at Mount Gough, Hong Kong, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (Plate 22, 6.1.61)
Radiotelephone for Small Craft, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 875
Receiving Aerial Systems, (Patent, 1011)
Register-translator Equipment for London Trunk Dialling, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 828
Regrown Diffused Silicon Transistor, General Electric Company, 132
Semiconductors, General Electric Company, 131
Silicon Epitaxial Transistor, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 252
Stabilised Power Supply, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 23
Stroboscope for Microwave Studies, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 438
Submarine Cables, (Patent, 619)
Transistor Power Supplies, Mullard Equipment, Ltd., 176
Transmitters for B.B.C. External Services, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 872
Travelling Wave Amplifier, General Electric Company, 132
Wave Tube for 6000 Mc/s, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 255
Triggering of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 247
Tuning System for Velocity Modulation Tubes, (Patent, 619)
Valve Voltmeter, Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., 188
Water-cooled R.F. Power Valves, A.E.I., 179
Waveguide Aerial, Decca Radar, Ltd., 584
Antenna Feeders for Portable Radio Systems, (Patent, 271)
Mode-suppressing Filter, (Patent, 971)
Weather Radar, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 180

Telemetry, Tone, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 412
Two-wire Control and, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 561
Telephone Switching, Electronic, General Electric Company, 133
System, Internal, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 307
Systems, High-capacity, Post Office, 176
Telescope Interferometer, Radio, Royal Radar Establishment, 1058
Television Camera, Industrial, Nottingham Electronic Valve Co., Ltd., 467; Miniature, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 386
Control of Car Body Inspection, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 308
Demonstrating Closed-circuit, Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 428
Studios, Elstree, Associated Television, Ltd., 610
Teaching by, (Leading Article, 537)
Tubes, Colour, (Patent, 271)
Tellurium, Zone-refined, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 953
Tema, Port of, Parkinson Howard, Ltd., (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Temperature Controllers, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 730
Hydraulic and Lubricating Fluids, Extreme, General Electric Co. and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 749
Monitoring, Reactor, G. G. Ballard, 958
Recorder-controller, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 730
Temperatures, Measurement of Engine, "Shell" Research, Ltd., 386
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of the, 396
Tensile Testing Apparatus, (Patent, 723)
Tension Cell, Electro-hydraulic, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 221
Terminations, Electric Cable, (Patent, 271)
Tent for Building Construction, Warm Air, Fried Krupp, 473
Test Equipment, Automatic, Elliott Brothers (London), Limited, 138
for Street Lighting, Special, General Electric Company, 134
for Washing Machine Motors, Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., 512
Facility, Frigid, Simms Motor Units, 218
Plant for Nuclear Power Station Machinery, English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox and Taylor Woodrow, 743
Track at Crowthorne, Road Research Laboratory, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Testbed, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
Testing Boiler Flue Gases for Corrosive and Fouling Tendencies, Boiler Availability Committee, 870
of Electrical Machines, Laurence H. A. Carr, (Review, 126)
Passenger Car Brake, A. E. Livsey, A. F. Prestidge and D. F. Woor, 444
Tetrode Switch, Four-layer, General Electric Company, 132
Thames Service, Fireboat for, Saro (Anglesey), Ltd., 821
West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the, Central Electricity Generating Board, 49
Theory and Application of Mechanical Engineering Measurements, Mark B. Moore, (Review, 989)
Thermal Ampere Demand Meter, Ferranti, Ltd., 611
Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, Central Electricity Generating Board, 711
Insulation of Steel Chimneys, F. E. Beaumont, Ltd. and British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 877
Thermionic Valves, (Patents, 535, 1107)
Thermocouples, Automatic, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 999
Thermoelectric Cooling, General Electric Company, 133
Thermometer, Bimetal High-temperature, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 730
Thermometers, Calibration of Platinum Resistance, 1048
Thin Magnetic Films for Computing Devices, E. M. Bradley, 221
Film Stores, General Electric Company, 133
Third European Congress of Chemical Engineering, Programme, 759
Thousands of Millions to be Saved? M. J. Douglass, (Letter, 80), O. S. Nock, J. R. Harding, P. J. Smith, A. I. Watkinson, J. V. Walker, (Letters, 166)
Three-cylinder Petrol Units, Two- and, Excelsior Motor Company, Ltd., 79
"303" Heavy-duty Multi-cell Rotary Switch, Brookhirst Igranic, Ltd., 451
Thrust Bearings, Improvements in, (Patent, 723)
Tidal and Low Head Power, French "Bulb" Sets for, Etablissements Neyrpic, 146, 184
Power, New Concept of, (Leading Article, 153)
Tie Rods for Formwork, Kwikform, Ltd., 915
Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry, Motor Vessels for, G. W. Tripp, 211
Timber, Connectors for, (B.S.I., 558)
Engineering, First International Conference on, Southampton University, 997
Preservative for, Borax Consolidated, Ltd., 826
Time Delay Relay, Square D., Ltd., 1041
Gun at Edinburgh Castle, 1861, 575
for Invention, (Leading Article, 194)
Timer, Automatic Reset, Venner, Ltd., 525
Unit, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., 635
Timetable Compilation by Computer, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 25
Tinsley Park Steelworks Development Scheme, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 953
Titanium for Submerged Pumps, Appleton and Howard, Ltd., 828
Tjorn Bridge, 28
Tone Telemetry, Elliott Brothers, (London), Ltd., 412
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Associated European Sales (Great Britain), Ltd., 792
Tools Association, British Mining, 833
Torpoint Diesel-electric Chain Ferries, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 173
Torque-controlled Pneumatic Screwdriver, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 179
Converter, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 673
-driven 11kV Isolator for Rural Systems, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 219
Limiting Wrenches, (Patent, 103)
Overload, Protection Against, (Patent, 932)
Torquemeter, Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial), Ltd., 675
Toroidal Two-stroke, Engineering Designers (Salisbury), Ltd., 814
Torsional Impact, Instability of Semi-brittle Steels at Room Temperature under, J. B. Hunt, 551
Stiffness of Non-circular Shafts, D. R. Axelrad, 281
Toughened Polystyrene Extruded Sheet, (B.S.I., 293)

Tower Cranes, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 1035; George Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 868
Jib Crane, Norddeutsche Maschinen-und-Schraubenwerke, A.G., 883
for Microwave Links, London, 218
Towing Carriage for Experimental Tank, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., 429
Town, Roads for a New, C. P. Crow, 709
"Trac Drill", Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 1033
Trace Reader, "Shell" Research, Ltd., 563
Tracer, Acoustic Corona Detector and Cable, Addison Electric Co., Ltd., 959
Tracing Paper, Prepared and Natural (B.S.I., 243)
Track Singling, Centralised Traffic Control and, British Railways, 783
Trackwork Engineering, Edgar Allen and Co., Ltd., (Review, 910)
Traction Batteries, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 219
Equipment, Diesel-electric, General Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 6.1.61)
Training in Electric, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 736
Tractor, Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd., (Plate 19, 13.1.61); Massey-Ferguson, (Plate 19, 13.1.61); "Implematic", David Brown Construction Equipment, Ltd., 1034
-mounted Air Compressors, Atlas Copco (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 255
Sprayer, Kent Engineering and Foundry Limited, 137
Shovel, Yale and Town Manufacturing Co., 826
Tractors, (Plate 19, 13.1.61); Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom), Ltd., 1031; Agricultural Machinery and, Agricultural Engineers Association, 832; Anti-rearing Device, (Patent, 891)
Trade, Anglo-Soviet, Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, 716
with China, 257
with East Germany, 389
with the European Economic Community, H.M. Treasury, 755
Fairs, Overseas, Board of Trade, 352
Figures, Overseas, Board of Trade, 26, 352, 755, 1098
Mission, Venezuelan, 311
with Spain, Federation of British Industries, 788
Trades Union Congress and the Budget, 352
Trading Opportunities in Europe, Export Council for Europe, 832
in West Germany, Export Council for Europe, 1043
Traffic-compatible Road Marker, Hamilton, Ltd., 221
Traffic Control and Track Singling, Centralised, British Railways, 783
Engineering for Airports, H. Grimond, 597
Engineering, What Is It? (Leading Article, 34)
Engineers, Training, 220
Handling, Electronics in Airways, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 823
Improvements in Vienna, 718
Lights, Refinements in, F. W. Webster, 464
Research Instruments, J. A. Hillier, 419
Survey, London, L.C.C. Roads Committee, 873, 1036
Training in Electric Traction, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 736; (Leading Article, 726)
Traffic Engineers, 220
of Industrial Process Workers, M. J. Allday, 117
Week, Commonwealth Technical, (Leading Articles, 275, 845)
Train Failures, Interim Report on Glasgow, 93
Identification System, British Railways, 752
Tranmere Jetty, Peter Lind and Co., Ltd., (Plate 23, 13.1.61)
Transatlantic Cable, Cantat, H.M.T.S. "Monarch", 486
Communications Satellite Tests, 608
Transatom Bulletin, 210
Transcontinental Trains, Canadian Pacific, E. H. Livesay, 236, 276, 324, (Letter, 650)
Transducer, Miniature Pressure, New Electronic Products, Ltd., 996
Trans-European Road Haulage, M. Persia, 72
Transfer Function Computer, Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., 68
Machine for Milling and Boring Small Engine Blocks, Cross Co., 721
for Power Steering Gear Housings, Cross Co., 1104
"Transfilter" (T.F. Series), (T.O. Series), Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., 941
Transformer, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 8, 13.1.61); Ferranti, Ltd., 1024
High Frequency Welding, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 473
Transformers, Matching, for Pulse Links, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 426
Packaged Substations with Air-cooled, T. Wall and Sons (Meat and Handy Foods), 876
Rectifier, Fuller Electric, Ltd., (Plate 8, 13.1.61)
Transistor, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, 836
Analyser, Microcell Electronics Division, 347
Circuit Arrangements, (Patent, 803)
Data Manual, Avo International, (Review, 947)
Free-running Multivibrator, (Patent, 1107)
Power Supplies, Mullard Equipment, Ltd., 176
Production, Diffusion Furnaces for, Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1040
Regrown Diffused Silicon, General Electric Company, 132
Silicon Epitaxial, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 252
for v.h.f., Alloy-diffused, Mullard, Ltd., 658
Transistorised Cam Pick-off, Servo Consultants, Ltd., 310
Microvoltmeter, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 466
Tuning Fork, Bryans Aeroquipment, Ltd., 786
Transistors, (Patent, 359)
Alloy-diffused, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 1001
Diffused Junction Power, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 60
and Rectifiers, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 519
"Transistorscope", Type 400, Microcell, Ltd., 904
Translation Pool, Nuclear, European Atomic Energy Community, 47
Transmission Equipment, Diesel Engines and, British United Traction, Ltd., 639
Hydraulic, Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., 835
System, British Electricity, Sir Christopher Hinton, 1055
Units, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 641
Transmitters, Amplitude Modulated, (Patent, 971)
for B.B.C. External Services, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 872
Broadcast and Communications, British Sarozal, Ltd., 177
Transmitting Valves, Quick-heating, Mullard, Ltd., 940
Transparent Plastics Film, Peter Dixon and Son, Ltd., 558
Transport, Aspects of, (Plates 2-3, 13.1.61)
European, 1047
Metropolitan Railways in Public, B. H. Harbour, 1101
Museum, British, 484
Requirements, World's Future, (Leading Article, 153)
by Road Vehicle, Hot Ingot, 784
Roller Road System of Highway, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 968
Undertakings, Reorganisation of the Nationalised Railway Conversion League, 23
Works Reorganised, London Transport, 657
Transporter, Liquid Slag, Carl Kaelble G.m.b.H., 356
Transuranes Centre, Euratom, 148
Travelling Cranes, (Patent, 359); Lightweight Overhead, Machinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg AG., 100
Exhibition of Sound Equipment, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., 470
Mono-tower Crane, Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 6.1.61)
and Slewing Plate Conveyor, VEB Zemag, 433
Wave Amplifier, General Electric Company, 132
Wave Tube for 6000 Mc/s, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 255
"Trav-o-lators", Otis Elevator, Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 13.1.61)
Trawler "Barnsley", Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., 52
Near Water, "Boston Provost" Richard Ironworks, Ltd., 87
Treasury? New Wind Through the, (Leading Article, 621)
Trends, Industrial, Federation of British Industries, 257
Trent Navigation, Modernisation of the, 524
Trial of a Land Steam Fire-Engine, 1961, 671
Trial-trips, Launches and, 429
Trigger Generator, Portable, Winston Electronics, Ltd., 388
Triggering of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 247
Triode, Industrial Double, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 597
Heating, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1093
Troopship "Dunera", Conversion of, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 251
Truck, British Trade Fair Moscow, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 795
Industrial, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 958
Mixer, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 993; Variable-Speed-Drum, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 713
-mounted Crane, Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 992
Trunk Dialling, Register-translator Equipment for London, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 828
Tu-124 Aircraft (Plate 23, 6.1.61)
Tube Assemblies, Orbital Welding Equipment for, Palmer Aero Products, Ltd., 1092
Tube, Cathode-ray, (Patent, 359)
"Clayton-Still", Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 590
Conveyor, Wilhelm Stöhr, 884
Drawing, Industrial Investigation of a Process for, S. Eilon and J. M. Alexander, 682
Electric Discharge, (Patent, 971)
Ends, Automatic Profiling of, General Precision Systems, Ltd., 556
Horizontal Forging Machine for Large, Lamberton and Co., Ltd., 827
Plastic Coated Steel, Carter Brothers (Billingshurst), Ltd., 1039
Profiling Machine, Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 636
for 6000 Mc/s, Travelling Wave, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 255
Train Fire Report, (Leading Article, 893)
Tubes, Colour Television, (Patent, 271)
Expanded Production of Phosphor Bronze and Gunmetal Rods and, Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., 1091
Extruded Traced, Imperial Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1041
Heat Treatment Plant for, Metalectric Furnaces, Ltd., 711
of Increased Efficiency, Fluorescent Lamp, General Electric Co., Ltd., 524
Metal, Extrusion of, (Patent, 439)
Research on Flow Conditions in Boiler, Water-Tube Boilermakers' Association, 658
Tuning System for Velocity Modulation, (Patent, 619)
Tubular Conveyor Framework, Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., 348
Heat Exchangers for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 1012), (B.S.I., 1052)
Heat Exchangers, Graphical Design of, J. Starczewski, 116
Steel Roofing, Prefabricated, Tubewrights, Ltd., 56
Structures, Joints for, Access Equipment, Limited, 138
Tug "Meeching", P. K. Harris and Sons, Ltd., 87
Tug/Tender "Gatecombe", John I. Thornycroft, Ltd., 52
Tungsten Filament Lamps, Iodine in, General Electric Company, 134
Tuning Fork, Transistorised, Bryans Aeroquipment, Ltd., 786
System for Velocity Modulation Tubes, (Patent, 619)

TUNNELS

Channel Crossing, (Leading Article, 481)
Mersey Crossing Proposals, 215
Jubilee of the Lötschberg Tunnel, 665
Power Tunnel of the Chute-des-Passes Hydro-electric Scheme, (Plate 5, 6.1.61)
Rail-mounted Jumbo, used in Mont Blanc Road Tunnel, Société André Borie, (Plate 5, 6.1.61)
Road Tunnel Scheme in Hong Kong, 522
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 188
Side Effects of the Channel Tunnel Project, (Leading Article, 402)
Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, Institution of Mining Engineers, (Review, 295)
Tunnelling in London Clay, London Transport, 422
Tyne Tunnel, The, 427

Turbine, Lucas Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 837
Fuels, Measurement of Undissolved Water in Aviation, Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
Prototype Marine, De Laval Ljungstrom Turbine Co., 1100
Unit, Jet, Dowty-Hamilton, Ltd., 79
Turbo-alternator, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 582; Mobile Gas, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 386
Turbo-charged Diesel Engine, Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 588
Unit, Six-Cylinder, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 77
Turbo-chargers for Engines, Dowty Group, Ltd., 731
Turbo-electric Machinery, P. & O.-Orient Liner, "Canberra", Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 1020
Turbo-generator, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., (Plate 16, 13.1.61); Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., (Plate 16, 13.1.61), 1024.
Set, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 588
3MW, "Proteus", Bristol Siddeley, 393
Turbo-generators for the C.E.G.B., 500MW Tandem Compound, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 612
Turbo-generators, Steam, (Plate 16, 13.1.61)
Turbojet, After-burning, De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 223
Turn Detector, Shorted, Spembly, Ltd., 561
Turkey and Iran, Communications with, 1090
Turnbuckle, Clip Locking, S.A.R.M.A., 967
"Turnkey" Mechanical Engineering L.M.B. Components, Ltd., 609
Turret Lathes, Simplified Control for Vertical, Bullard Co., 189
Press with Numerical Control, Wiedemann Machine Co., 761
Tuyeres for Furnaces, (Patent, 972)
12 Q.A.T. Engines, W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., 589
20-ton Semiportal Bloom Handling Crane, Kampnagel Aktiengesellschaft, 882
Twenty-fourth Salon International de l'Aéronautique, Union Syndicale des Industries Aéronautiques, 921, 965
Two-gang Variable Capacitor, Plessey Group of Companies, 940
Two Level Roundabout Proposal at Vauxhall Cross, London, 254
Production Machines, Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 308
-room Heater, Osram, 453
-stroke, Toroidal, Engineering Designers (Salisbury), Ltd., 814
and Three-cylinder Petrol Units, Excelsior Motor Company, Ltd., 79
Wire Control and Telemetry, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 561
Tyne Tunnel, 427
Type 441 Dielectric Test Set, Microcell, Ltd., 904
Tyre Efficiency, Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 693
Factory, Dneipropetrovsk, Mechanjsed, Rustyfa Ltd., 576
Recognised, Racing, Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited, 135
Tyres for Weak Soils, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Gt. Britain), Ltd., 348
Wheel Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock (Dimensions), Part 3: (B.S.I., 1012)

U

Uddeholmaren, Uddeholm Ltd., (Review, 651)
Ullage Indicators, Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., 181
Ultra-high Frequencies, Apparatus for Measuring, (Patent, 319)
Ultrasonic Flaw Detection Equipment, Smith's Industrial Division, 594
Inspection of Aqueduct, Bristol Waterworks Co., 711
Tester, Huttenwerk Salzgitter A.G., 837
Ultrasonics Executive Committee, Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 999
to Grinding, Application of, Cavitron Equipment Corporation, 1050
Underbody, Automobile, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., 635
Underground Railway for Melbourne, Australia, Proposed, 221
Unemployment and Employment, 564
Unemployment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 39, 222, 389, 614, 788, 917, 1098
"Unimac" Pumps, Drysdale and Co., Ltd., 729
Universal Efficiency Equation for Machines Employing Working Fluids, T. W. Van Der Lingen, 1066
Hardening Fixture, Delapena and Son, Limited, 139
Universal Private Telegraph, 1861, 235
Unloading Device, Press, Theodor Gräbener, 720
Untersuchung Einer Hydraulischen Dampfturbinenregelung und Versuche Uber das Abschaltverhalten mit Hilfe Einer Modellregelstrecke, W. Petow, (Report, 1079)
Unusual Locomotives, Ernest F. Carter, (Review, 127)
Unwin Memorial Lecture, (Leading Article, 1014); Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor Baker, 1035
Up-cutting Shearing Machine, Joseph Rhodes and Sons, Ltd., 956
Uranium Agreement with South Africa, 176
Urban Planning, Wider Aspects of, (Leading Article, 725)
Use of High Strength Friction Grip Bolts, Part 1: General Grade Bolts, (B.S.I., 939)
Uses of Electricity in the Oil Industry, E. A. Reeves, (Review, 168)
Utilisation of Fines from Mechanised Ore Mining, 1001

V

Vacuum Furnace, High-temperature, Goulding and Partners (Consultant Engineers), Ltd., 218
High: a Rarefied Occasion, (Leading Article, 362)
Manometer, N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd., 388
Melting Furnace, Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., 661; electric, (Patent, 399)
Metallising, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., 470
-operated Lifting Equipment, G. D. Peters and Co., Ltd., 181
Plant, Symposium on Industrial, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 135
Sintering Furnace Loading Mechanism, Spembly Engineering Co., Ltd., 957
Valve, Newman, Hender and Co., Ltd., 730
Carbon Steel, Crane, Ltd., 586
Direct Air Flow, Alan Muntz and Co., Ltd., 593
Flow Control, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 221
Guides for Poppet Valve Engines, (Patent, 1107)
Heavy Duty, Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 387
High-pressure Solenoid, Hymatic Engineering Company, Limited, 140
"Kernon" Deadweight Pressure Relief, Robert Harlow and Son, Ltd., 592
Positioner, Electro-pneumatic, British Arca Regulators, Limited, 141
Quick-Heating Transmitting, Mullard, Ltd., 940
and Remote Control Assembly, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Ltd., 875
Rotary Selector Gas, C.A.V., Ltd., 590
Voltmeter, Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., 188
Valves, (Patent, 891); Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Ltd., 642
Fluid Control, (Patent, 103)
Industrial and Marine, J. Blakeborough and Sons, Ltd., 731
Pivoted Disc, Charles Winn and Company Limited, 140
Thermionic, (Patents, 535, 1107)
Water-cooled R.F. Power, A.E.I., 179
Variable-orifice Desuperheater, Copes Regulators, Ltd., 591
-speed-drum Truck Mixer, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 713
-speed Single-phase A.C. Motors, Mawdsley's, Ltd., 613
Variators, "Kopp", Allspeeds Ltd., 676
Vauxhall Cross, London, Two-level Roundabout Proposal at, 254
Veersche Gat Dam, Closure of, 760
Vehicle, Hot Ingot Transport by Road, 784
Identification System, Electronic Associates, Ltd., 731
Noise Measurement, Motor, D. W. Robinson, W. C. Copeland and A. J. Rennie, 493
Pneumatic Discharge, Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., 825
Signalling Systems, (Patent, 1011)
Systems, Conference on Soil, 759
Vehicles, Loading and Discharging Bulk Loads on, (Patent, 723)
Velocity Modulation Tubes, Tuning System for, (Patent, 619)
Velometers, Integrating Meters, Control Relays and, A.E.I., Ltd., 452
"Vendor", Dennis, (Plate 20, 13.1.61)
Venezuelan Trade Mission, 311
Ventilated Suit, Vortex Tube Attached to, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 79
Ventilation Smoke, Mine Safety Appliance Co., Ltd., 1099
Ventilators, Mine, Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, 883
Vertical Centrifugal Pump, Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., 585
Turret Lathes, Simplified Control for, Bullard Co., 189
Versatile Experimental Reactor, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 346
Vessel, Structural Behaviour of a Spherical Pressure, D. S. Houghton and G. A. Ackroyd, 686
Viaduct, Haselbachtal, 17
Wolvercote, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Vibration-generating Electric Motors, (Patent, 667)

Isolation at Very Low Frequencies, Design of Non-linear Spring Supports for, W. G. Molyneux, 1061
Victory Ships and Models, Scale Effect Experiments on, A. J. W. Lap, J. D. van Manen, 703
Vienna, Traffic Improvements in, 718
Visit to Scandinavia, Joint Committee on Structural Concrete, 759
Visits, Corrosion Congress, Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., 741
Visual Glide-Path Indicators, General Electric Co., Ltd., 830
Voltages, Electric Circuit Arrangements for Measuring, (Patent, 399)
Voltmeter, Digital, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 348
Suppressed-zero, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 69
Valve, Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., 188
Vortex Tube Attached to Ventilated Suit, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 70
Voting for an Institution Merger, (Leading Article, 275)
Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Coupling, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., 640

W

Waagner-Biro System, for Waste Heat, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 728
Wage Claims and Domestic Economy, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1098
Wages, Civil Engineering, Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board for Great Britain, 352
Miners', 144
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 59
and Hours of Work, Ministry of Labour, 26, 222, 564, 917
Wagons, Experimental Goods, Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd., 831
Sliding Roof for Open Rail, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 382
Wales, Technical Education in, Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 389
Warm Air Tent for Building Construction, Fried. Krupp, 473
Warning System, Excess Demand, Ferranti, Ltd., 24
Warming Systems, Floor, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 453
Washing Machine Motors, Test Equipment for, Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., 512
Water in Aviation Turbine Fuels, Measurement of Undissolved, Thermal Control Co., Ltd., 950
-cooled R.F. Power Valves, A.E.I., 179
and Effluent Treatment, Second Exhibition, Thunderbird Enterprises, Ltd., 425
Engineer's Handbook, (Review, 947)
Meters, Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Ltd., 662
Power in the Province of Quebec, 378, 416
Purification, (Patent, 763)

WATER SUPPLY

Calorifiers for Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, Part 1: Mild Steel and Cast Iron, Part 2: Copper, (B.S.I., 939)
Flow Controller, Permutit Co., Ltd., 468
Hagestein Weir, 1004
Hydro-electric Power Project with Pumped Storage at Niagara Falls, 531
Hydrology of the River Severn, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 135
Irrigation and Hydraulic Design, Vol. III, Serge Leliavsky, (Review, 738)
Land Drainage and Water Supply, M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 167); F. Newhouse, (Letter, 249)
Major Drainage and Salinity Survey in Pakistan, Hunting Technical Services, Ltd., 612
Meffrouch Barrage, l'Enterprise Industrielle, 313
Methods of Testing Water Used in Industry, (B.S.I., 1052)
Mobile Water Treatment Plant, Gillam and Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
National Water Grid, J. F. Pownall, (Letters, 375, 698); F. Newhouse, (Letter, 552)
Progress of the Metropolitan Water Board's New Works, 121
Report on Welsh Water Resources Shows Exploitable Surplus, Welsh Advisory Water Committee, 710
Reservoir Roof, 391
River Hull Abstraction Scheme, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
St. Leonards Hill Service Reservoir, Windsor, (Plate 6, 6.1.61)
Sea-water Distillation Plant, States of Guernsey Water Board, (Plate 7, 6.1.61)
Selset Large Storage Reservoir, (Plate 6, 6.1.61); Spillway Channel, Balfour Beatty and Co., Ltd., (Plate 6, 6.1.61)
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, (Review, 295)
Ultrasonic Inspection of Aqueduct, Bristol Water Works Co., 711
Water Development in Nyasaland, Mudi River Water Board, 387
Engineer's Handbook, (Review, 947)
Meters, Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Ltd., 662
Power in the Province of Quebec, 458
Supply Congress, International Water Supply Association, 1046
Supply by Distillation, W. H. Morgan, 745
"Ways of Water", Hydraulics Research Station, 247

Waterproof Liner for Hydraulic Work, F. A. (Membranes), Ltd., 346
Wave Pulse Switch, Square, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 310
Tube for 6000 Mc/s, Travelling, M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 255
Waveguide Aerial, Decca Radar, Ltd., 584
Antenna Feeders for Portable Radio Systems, (Patent, 271)
Mode-suppressing Filter, (Patent, 971)
Waveguides, Mechanical, M. R. Redwood, (Review, 336)
"Ways of Water", Hydraulics Research Station, 247
Weather Deck Hatches of M.V. "Turakina", Lockheed Precision Products, Ltd., 586
Radar, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 180
Weighing, Electronically-controlled, Electroweighers (Birmingham), Ltd., 253
Equipment for Belt Conveyors, Continuous, Craven Electronics, Ltd., 1092
System, Continuous, Murphy Radio, Ltd., 252
Weighfeeder for Process Materials, Continuous, Baker Perkins, Limited, 143
Weights and Strength Calculator, Pipe, Blundell Rules, Ltd., 216
Weir, Hagestein, 1004
Welded Boilers and Pressure Vessels, Comparison of United States, European and British Commonwealth Codes for the Construction of, J. F. Lancaster, 122

WELDING

Automatic Welding Equipment, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 634
Capacitor-discharge Stud Welding, K.S.M. Stud Welding, Ltd., 713
Carbon Dioxide Welding Equipment, Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 636
"Comet", Rockweld, Ltd., 632
Drum Forming and Welding Equipment, British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd., 635
Electrode Holder, Interlas, Ltd., 57
Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Power Exhibition, (Leading Article, 574), 581, 629, 672, 728
Equipment for Longitudinal Weld Testing, Solus-Schall, Ltd., 631
Fusion Welded Pressure Vessels, Part I: Carbon and Low Alloy Steels, (B.S.I., 174
Gas Welding, (Patent, 891)
Hand-operated Production Gun, Portable Welders Ltd., 676
Welding Set, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 630
High Frequency Welding Transformer, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 473
"Lincoln-Cloos" Welding Equipment, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 631
Machine for Vertical Welding, Rockweld Ltd., 632
Manipulative Equipment, Baker Perkins, Ltd., 632
Motor-car Wheels, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 630
"Muramatic" Automatic Welding Head, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 631
Orbital Welding Equipment for Tube Assemblies, Palmer Aero Products, Ltd., 1092
Oxy-acetylene Welding of Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 174)
Philips Automatic CO_2 Welding Equipment, Research and Control Instruments, Ltd., 676
Powder Welding Torch for Hardfacing, Deloro Stellite, Limited, 141
Pressure Vessel Design Requirements in the Future, W. B. Carlson, 624
Resistance Welder Pressure Recorder, A. S. Young and Co., Ltd., 662
"Seirion", Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd., 642
Small Fusion-welded Air Reservoirs for Road and Railway Vehicles, (B.S.I., 243)
Steel Air Receivers, (B.S.I., 243)
Stud Welding, Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding), Ltd., 641
Equipment, Kerry's (Ultrasonic), Ltd., 636
Welding Apparatus, (Patent, 231)
Equipment, English Electric Co., Ltd., 633
Table, VEB Giesserei und Maschinenbau Zittau, 568
Torch, Autogenwerk Zinser, 884

Welsh Highland Railway, G. S. Chadwick, (Letter, 908)
Water Resources Shows Exploitable Surplus, Report on Welsh Advisory Water Committee, 710
Werkstatt und Betrieb II, Praktische Hilfsmittel für, (Review, 946)
West Burton, 500MW Generators for International Combustion, Ltd. and English Electric Co., Ltd., 346
Largest Power Station can be Built at, Central Electricity Generating Board, 309
West Country, Rural Electrification in the, 524
Germany, Trading Opportunities in, Export Council for Europe, 1043
Riding, Power Station Sites in the, Central Electricity Generating Board, 611
Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, Central Electricity Generating Board, 49
Western Australia, Industrial Investment in, 1002
Westfield Works Pressure Gasification Plant, 1016
What are we Talking About? (Leading Article, 622)
What is the Function of the Navy? (Leading Article, 442)
is a Professional Engineer? (Leading Article, 482)
Wheel Bracket, Swivelling, Autoset (Production), Ltd., 753
Dressing Lathe, A. Mengeringhausen Nachf. K.G., 925
Pairs for Locomotives and Rolling Stock (Dimensions), Part 3: Tyres, (B.S.I., 1012)
Wheels, Abrasive Sponge, Finishing Aids and Tools, Ltd., 827
Centrifugal Stresses at the Bores of, H. Fessler, E. I. Hay and E. A. Roberts, 113
Motor-car, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 630
Whitby Gasworks, (Plate 17, 13.1.61)
Who Uses the Instruments? (Leading Article, 623)
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 1961, (Review, 739)
Wider Aspects of Urban Planning (Leading Article, 725)
Wien Bridge Oscillator TF1370, Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 903
Wigner Release on "Bepo" Reactor, Harwell, 658
Winch, Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., 642
Hydraulic, George Angus and Co., Ltd., 728
Mooring, Clarke Chapman and Co., Ltd., 637
Wind Tunnel, High Supersonic, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 540
Tests on the Use of Distributed Suction for Maintaining Laminar Flow on a Body of Revolution, N. Gregory and W. S. Walker, (Report, 39)
Winders, Hoists and, (Patent, 319)
Winfrith Research Station, (Plate 9, 6.1.61)
Windows, Fabricated, Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 345
Windscale, Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor, (Plate 8, 6.1.61); United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 751
Winkfield, "Minitrack" Station at, Radio Research Station, 111
Wire for Armouring Submarine Cables, Galvanised Steel, (B.S.I., 1012)
Cutting, Stripping and Twisting Machine, Lumalampan AB, 356
Drawing Machine, Hot, VEB Drahtziehmaschinenwerk Gruna, 432
Solenoids for Ultra-high Magnetic Fields, Superconducting, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 618
Wirecloth for Filters, Superfine, United Wire Works, Ltd., 524
Wires, Forth Suspension Bridge Cable, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 579
Wohler Test Piece during Fatigue Cycling, Deflection of a, D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams, 498
Wolvercote Viaduct, (Plate 24, 6.1.61)
Wool Research Association, Worsted Processing Block, 523
Words, Diseases of, W. D. Arnot, (Letter, 781)
Work Clamping Devices, Larrard (Hydrajaws), Ltd., 876
Sets, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., 1097
Work Holders, Magnetic, (Patent, 763)
and Leisure, (Leading Article, 66)
Workers, Earnings of Manual, Ministry of Labour, 755
Working Fluids, Universal Efficiency Equation for Machines Employing, T. W. Van Der Lingen, 1066
Workpieces, Machine for Facing Cuts on Asymmetrical, Cross Co., 969
World Railways, (Review, 48)
World's Future Transport Requirements, (Leading Article, 153)
Worm Gearing, (Patent, 439)
Wrapping, Self-adhesive, Spicers, Ltd., 387
Wrenches, Torque Limiting, (Patent, 103)

X

Xenon-filled Rectifier, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 388

Y

Yacht "Mercury", High-speed, Vosper, Ltd., 1087
Yankee Atomic Power Station in Massachusetts, Yankee Atomic Electric Co., 799, 840, 887
Yes! Thousands of Millions can be Saved! E. C. Gordon England, (Letters, 16, 334)
Youth Employment in Scotland, John Hare, 471

Z

Zahnräder, Darle W. Dudley and Hans Winter, (Review, 910)
Zero Length Strain Gauges in Pressure Transducer, J. Langham Thompson, Ltd., 70
Zinc-lead Sinter Crushers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1001
Zone-refined Tellurium, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 953